# Total Synthesis of the Polyether Antibiotic X-206 

David A. Evans, ${ }^{*}$ Steven L. Bender, ${ }^{1}$ and Joel Morris<br>Contribution from the Department of Chemistry, Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138. Received September 8, 1987


#### Abstract

A convergent asymmetric synthesis of the polyether antibiotic X-206 has been achieved through the synthesis and coupling of the $\mathrm{C}_{1}-\mathrm{C}_{16}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{17}-\mathrm{C}_{37}$ synthons 16 and 17, respectively. All absolute stereochemical relationships within the molecule were controlled by application of recent methodological advances in asymmetric synthesis. In the synthesis of subunit 16, both the alkylation and aldol reactions of chiral imide-derived enolates were utilized to establish the five stereogenic centers at $\mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{C}_{4}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{9}-\mathrm{C}_{10}$, while the stereochemistry at $\mathrm{C}_{14}$ was indirectly controlled by the Sharpless asymmetric epoxidation. The $\mathrm{C}_{7}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{11}$ stereocenters, which are situated at the two assemblage points for 16 , were established through internal asymmetric induction. The synthesis of the more complex $\mathrm{C}_{17}-\mathrm{C}_{37}$ subunit 17 followed a similar strategy for absolute stereocontrol. Chiral enolate methodology was employed to define the stereogenic centers at $\mathrm{C}_{18}, \mathrm{C}_{22}$, and $\mathrm{C}_{23}$ while asymmetric epoxidation was used to create the oxygen-bearing centers at $\mathrm{C}_{30}-\mathrm{C}_{31}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{34}-\mathrm{C}_{35}$. The remaining three stereogenic centers at $\mathrm{C}_{20}, \mathrm{C}_{26}$, and $\mathrm{C}_{28}$ were controlled by internal asymmetric induction. The successful construction of this synthon relied upon the development of an efficient assemblage reaction in which three fragments comprising the entire carbon framework of 17 were united in



a single operation. The final coupling of the two halves was achieved by a nonstereoselective aldol reaction. In supporting studies, the selective manipulation and degradation of the natural product were also investigated.

The remarkable structural complexity and diversity of the polyether antibiotics continues to challenge synthetic organic chemists nearly a decade after the landmark synthesis of lasalocid A was reported by Kishi and co-workers. ${ }^{2.3}$ Along with the macrolide antibiotics, ${ }^{4}$ the polyethers have served as the focal point for dramatic advances in acyclic stereocontrol, which currently plays a central role in organic synthesis. Much of our insight into those factors that control acyclic stereoselectivity for such basic processes as electrophilic additions to olefins (e.g., hydroboration, ${ }^{5}$ epoxidation, ${ }^{6}$ and halocyclization ${ }^{7}$ ) the Claisen rearrangement, ${ }^{8}$ and carbonyl addition reactions ${ }^{9}$ can be attributed to studies

[^0]directed toward polyether antibiotics synthesis. In this paper we provide additional examples of such stereoselective reactions in conjunction with the first total synthesis of the polyether antibiotic X-206 (1).


The polyether antibiotic X-206 occupies a position of some historical significance as one of the first three polyether ionophores to be discovered almost 30 years ago. ${ }^{10}$ The structure of this large ionophore (MW 870) remained undefined until 1975. In 1971 Westley and Blount reported a crystal structure of the silver salt of X-206, which subsequently proved to be flawed. ${ }^{11}$ These authors later amended the initially reported structure to that shown

[^1]
above on the basis of an X-ray analysis of the free-acid hydrate. ${ }^{12}$ The 37-carbon backbone of X-206 and of closely related alborixin ${ }^{13}$ is biosynthesized from 18 acetate/propionate units and, to date, remains the largest among the polyethers. Although the D, E, and F rings closely resemble the corresponding subunits of lysocellin and lasalocid, several structural features distinguish X-206 from other members of the class. For example, X-206 possesses three lactol functions that are not only crucial components of the hydrogen bond network but also provide three of the six metal ion binding sites. ${ }^{11}$

Clearly, a viable synthesis strategy must address the special features of X-206 in addition to providing general solutions to the structural problems that are common to the polyethers as a class. As a consequence of the stimulus provided by these stereochemically complex targets, chiral enolate methodology was developed in conjunction with a general program in ionophore and macrolide synthesis. ${ }^{14}$ With highly stereoselective aldol and alkylation reactions, as well as other reactions such as Sharpless asymmetric epoxidation, ${ }^{15}$ at our disposal, we elected to develop an approach to the synthesis of X-206 that would rely exclusively on asymmetric synthesis to resolve all absolute stereochemical issues. The selection of this boundary condition for the synthesis plan represented a significant departure from all previous syntheses of polyether antibiotics, ${ }^{16}$ all of which have utilized classical resolution and/or the "chiral pool" to establish absolute stereochemistry.

## Preliminary Studies

Determination of the Absolute Configuration of X-206. In the original Westley-Blount structure of X-206, an absolute configuration, based on anomalous dispersion, was reported. ${ }^{11}$ Since the errors in this structure invalidate the anomalous dispersion analysis, the subsequent report of the "correct" structure, ${ }^{12}$ without separate experimental determination of the absolute configuration, secured the relative, but not the absolute, configuration of X-206. Therefore, it appeared necessary to unambiguously establish the absolute stereochemistry of X-206 through the asymmetric synthesis of a known degradation product, the diacid 2. ${ }^{11}$ The syn-

[^2]
## Scheme II



Scheme III

thesis of $\mathbf{2}$ is briefly outlined in Scheme I. The agreement between the optical rotations of the synthetic and the natural samples of 2 confirms the configuration of X-206 as that shown. ${ }^{17}$

Model Studies on the C-Ring Lactol. Six of the 22 stereocenters in X-206 occur as the thermodynamically controlled anomeric carbons of the lactol rings $\left(C_{15}, C_{21}, C_{27}\right)$ or as their adjacent epimerizable methyl-bearing centers $\left(\mathrm{C}_{14}, \mathrm{C}_{20}, \mathrm{C}_{28}\right)$. These six stereocenters are, in principle, derivable from the "prochiral" dihydropyran or dihydrofuran precursors, as is illustrated below for rings $B$ and $C$ (eq 1). Model studies were conducted to address the utility of such hydration reactions. ${ }^{18}$


In order to explore this approach for the elaboration of ring C , the synthesis of the dihydropyran 5 was undertaken (Scheme II). As previously reported, the ketone 4 a was prepared as a $2: 1$ mixture of $20 R: 20 S$ diastereomers by the hydrogenation of the $\alpha, \beta$-unsaturated ketone 3. ${ }^{19}$ In one aspect of our original plan, we entertained the possibility of controlling the $\mathrm{C}_{20}$ stereocenter by the acid-catalyzed equilibration of cyclic lactols through the intermediacy of a common dihydropyran species. To test this idea,

[^3]4a was desilylated to a mixture of the hydroxy ketone $\mathbf{4 b}$ and the lactol $4 \mathbf{c}$, which was cleanly dehydrated to a single dihydropyran 5. Surprisingly, this dihydropyran resisted all attempts to effect the acid-catalyzed addition of water, methanol, or other nucleophiles. In fact, treatment of the methyl ketal 6 with a range of acids in methanol resulted in the slow, but complete, conversion to the dihydropyran 5 . These results suggested that the ring- $C$ dihydropyran, and by analogy the ring-B dihydropyran, should actually be avoided as intermediates throughout the synthesis. As a consequence, we elected to explicitly (i.e., kinetically) control the $\mathrm{C}_{14}, \mathrm{C}_{20}$, and $\mathrm{C}_{28}$ methyl-bearing stereocenters so as to avoid the "dangers" of dihydropyran and dihydrofuran species. A somewhat different aspect of the behavior of the ring-C lactol was revealed by the addition of the enolate of methyl isopropyl ketone to the keto aldehyde 7 (Scheme III). Analysis of the aldol products by ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectroscopy indicated that diastereomer 8, possessing the natural configuration at $\mathrm{C}_{17}$, exists principally in the lactol form, while diastereomer 9 is found entirely as the hydroxy ketone tautomer. This difference presumably arises as a consequence of the unfavorable axial disposition of the $\mathrm{C}_{17}$ side chain in the lactol tautomer of 9 . These and related studies clearly illustrate the impact of stereochemistry on the ring-chain tautomerism in structures such as X-206.

Derivatization and Degradation of X-206. From the preceding discussion, it is apparent that the lactol functions will assume a prominent role in the synthesis of X-206. In addition to the synthetic investigations, studies on the derivatization and degradation of X-206 provided a number of unexpected results pertaining to the lactol functionality. For example, the attempted esterification of X-206 with diazomethane was found to yield not only the anticipated methyl ester 10 but also a more polar byproduct (eq 2 ). The structure of this new derivative was assigned

as the ring- $C$ methyl ketal 11 on the basis of the following observations. The ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectrum revealed the presence of a methyl ether in addition to a methyl ester. Mild acid hydrolysis (2:1 THF/0.2 N HCl, $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 3.5 \mathrm{~h}$ ) of 11 to 10 established that the ether linkage was located at an anomeric center of one of the lactols. Finally, no reaction occurred upon treatment of 11 with lead tetraacetate, a reaction that proceeds readily on the methyl ester 10. This implies that the vicinal diol unit at $\mathrm{C}_{21}-\mathrm{C}_{22}$ was no longer available as the site for cleavage, which implicates the $\mathrm{C}_{21}$ anomeric hydroxyl as a site of methylation. From a mechanistic standpoint, the regioselective methylation can be rationalized by invoking competitive attack by the carboxylate and the $\mathrm{C}_{21}$ hydroxyl on the intermediate methyldiazonium ion. The proximity of these groups in the free-acid hydrate is well-supported by the X-ray crystal structure, which indicates that these two functional groups are well within hydrogen-bonding range. Additional support for this mechanism is provided by the observation that the methyl ester 10 does not react with diazomethane, which establishes that hydroxyl methylation precedes esterification in
the pathway leading to 11 . It should be noted that an analogous methyl transfer has been reported in the reaction of lasalocid with diazomethane. ${ }^{20}$

Remarkably, etherification of the $C_{21}$ hydroxyl exerts a profound influence on the tautomeric composition of the ring-B lactol. Whereas no evidence of the hydroxy ketone tautomer was observed for the methyl ester 10 , according to both ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ and ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR analysis $\mathbf{1 1}$ clearly exists as a mixture of the lactol 11 a and the associated hydroxy ketone tautomer 11b. ${ }^{21}$ In fact, the rate of interconversion was sufficiently slow to allow chromatographic separation (silica gel) of these two ring-chain tautomers. The resulting chromatographic fractions appeared to be quite stable as monitored by TLC analysis; however, rapid equilibration of 11a and 11b was observed upon concentration of solutions of the individual constituents or the addition of acetic acid (eq 3). The kinetic barrier to tautomerization may possibly be derived from the presence of a hydrogen bond(s), which must be broken in the process of interconversion. Among the many lactols (hydroxy ketones) that have been prepared during the course of this work, 11 is unique in this respect.

From a preparative standpoint, the side reaction leading to $\mathbf{1 1}$ was inconsequential since treatment of the reaction mixture with aqueous hydrochloric acid in THF afforded the desired methyl ester 10 in high yield. Since our prior experience (vide supra) had indicated that the lactol functions are prone to acid-catalyzed dehydration, we examined whether anomeric alcoholysis reactions could be effected. Treatment of 10 with Dowex- 50 resin in methanol/methyl orthoformate ( $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 2 \mathrm{~h}$ ) led cleanly to the tris(methyl ketal) 12 as an amorphous solid (eq 4). When this

reaction was monitored by TLC, a distinct sequence of events was observed: $\mathbf{1 0}$ was rapidly consumed to give the anticipated tris(ketal) 12, along with a more polar intermediate, which was slowly converted to 12 . Quenching the reaction after partial conversion, followed by chromatographic purification, provided a sample of the polar intermediate, which was identified as the bis(methyl ketal) 13 on the basis of its ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ and ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR spectral characteristics and its chemical behavior. In the ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectrum of 13, three methoxy singlets (methyl ester plus two methyl ketals) and a one-proton multiplet at 2.95 ppm indicated that two lactol rings are ketalized and that one exists as the hydroxy ketone tautomer. The ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR spectrum confirmed this conclusion with only two ketal carbons observable at 102 and 110 ppm , while a resonance at 214 ppm provided unambiguous evidence of a ketone carbonyl. In contrast to monoketal 11a,b, the bis(ketal) 13 was rapidly cleaved by lead tetraacetate at the $C_{21}-C_{22}$ bond to give the expected fragments.

Once again, remote functionalization exerts a pronounced effect on the equilibrium between lactol and hydroxy ketone tautomers. The slow rate of conversion of 13 to 12 is consistent with ketalization proceeding through a small equilibrium concentration of the lactol tautomer. In addition, the monoketal 11 was rapidly converted to 12 under the same conditions, with no evidence of 13 as an intermediate. Finally, the assertion that the ketalizaiton

[^4]
## Scheme IV


occurs without epimerization or any other structural change was verified by hydrolysis of $\mathbf{1 2}$ to $\mathbf{1 0}$. It is interesting that, according to TLC analysis, the monoketal 11 was a major intermediate in this transformation.

In addition to its utility in structure elucidation, the lead tetraacetate cleavage reaction is useful for preparative-scale degradation of X-206. Treatment of the methyl ester 10 with lead tetraacetate resulted in rapid cleavage of the $\mathrm{C}_{21}-\mathrm{C}_{22}$ bond (eq 5 ). Immediate reduction of the unpurified product mixture with

lithium borohydride permitted the isolation of the crystalline $\mathrm{C}_{22}-\mathrm{C}_{37}$ fragment 14 (mp $118-119^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) in $85 \%$ yield. During the development of the synthesis of the $\mathrm{C}_{17}-\mathrm{C}_{37}$ subunit, 14 was employed as a model in important ketalization and hydrolysis experiments; these will be presented in conjunction with the synthesis of this subunit (vide infra). In conclusion, the studies described in the preceding paragraphs provide invaluable insight into the behavior of the lactol functions, which contributed to the eventual design of the synthesis of X-206 that is presented below.

## Retrosynthetic Analysis

The synthesis plan developed for $\mathrm{X}-206$ was guided by the constraints imposed by the structure as well as by our reliance on asymmetric synthesis. With regard to structural elements, examination of the hypothetical hydroxy ketone tautomer of X-206 (15) reveals a $\beta$-hydroxy ketone moiety near the center of the molecule. An aldol disconnection of the $\mathrm{C}_{16}-\mathrm{C}_{17}$ bond then affords two subunits, 16 and 17 , of nearly equal size, hereafter referred to as the left half and the right half, respectively (Scheme IV). The left half (16) may be further dissected in a straightforward manner (Scheme V). The illustrated analysis hinges on the identification of two syn aldol relationships at $\mathrm{C}_{1}-\mathrm{C}_{3}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{9}-\mathrm{C}_{11}$, which are readily accessible with chiral imide enolate methodology. Although the disconnections illustrated in Scheme IV are not tied to a strict ordering, the preliminary excision of $\mathrm{C}_{1}-\mathrm{C}_{2}$ from the carboxyl terminus is predicated on the desirability of introducing the carboxylate function late in the synthesis.

A consequence of this operation is that an important stereochemical issue at $C_{7}$ associated with the formation of ring $A$ arises as a potential problem. The aldehyde 18 is further dissected by application of a Wittig transform at $\mathrm{C}_{7}-\mathrm{C}_{8}$ and a disconnection at $C_{11}-C_{12}$ that corresponds to the addition of an organometallic to an aldehyde in the synthetic direction. The resulting fragments 19-21, each of which contains only one or two stereogenic centers, were envisioned to be readily available through asymmetric synthesis.

In contrast to the left half, the disposition of functionality and the stereocenters in the right half (17) greatly complicated the task of locating suitable sites for disconnection. Therefore, the synthesis plan relied less upon the identification of reliable bond

Scheme V


Scheme VI




disconnections and more upon the accessibility of the fragments produced. For example, it was recognized that an asymmetric aldol reaction could easily provide the structural array at $\mathrm{C}_{21}-\mathrm{C}_{23}$, which suggested that disconnection at the $\mathrm{C}_{20}-\mathrm{C}_{21}$ bond would be desirable (Scheme VI). Previously mentioned model studies verified that this approach was effective for the construction of the $\mathrm{C}_{17}-\mathrm{C}_{26}$ segment of $\mathrm{X}-206 .{ }^{19}$ The success of the route relied upon an unexpectedly stereoselective hydrogenation reaction to establish the $\mathrm{C}_{20}$ methyl-bearing stereocenter. These model studies identified as a subgoal the $\mathrm{C}_{21}-\mathrm{C}_{37}$ synthon 22 , which in turn might be logically constructed from the ketone 23 and the epoxide 24. Despite the disconcerting lack of experimental precedent for this coupling reaction, in which the $\mathrm{C}_{28}$ stereocenter must also be properly defined, the simplicity of the fragments 23 and 24 provided the motivation to explore this approach to the synthesis of the right half of X-206.

## Synthesis of the Left Half (16)

As detailed below, the left half (16) was efficiently constructed from relatively simple fragments, which in turn were prepared in a concise manner by employing asymmetric synthesis methodology to establish all the stereocenters. The fragments were assembled with stereoselective bond constructions for which stereochemical precedent was available from studies on rather simple substrates.

Asymmetric Synthesis of the $\mathrm{C}_{3}-\mathrm{C}_{7}$ Fragment 30. The alkylation of the sodium enolate derived from imide 25 with allyl iodide,

according to the established procedure, provided the imide $\mathbf{2 6}$ in $>99 \%$ diastereomeric purity after recrystallization (Scheme VII). ${ }^{22}$ Reduction of 26 with $\mathrm{LiAlH}_{4}$ in THF afforded the alcohol 27, which was protected as its tert-butyldimethylsilyl (TBS) ether 28. After conversion of 28 to the terminal iodide 29 by successive hydrozirconation and iodination, ${ }^{23}$ treatment with triphenylphosphine afforded an $83 \%$ yield of the crystalline phosphonium salt 30 ( $\mathrm{mp} \mathrm{138.5-140}{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ). The five-step sequence from 25 to 30 proceeded in an overall yield of $47 \%$ and was amenable to a multigram scale-up.

Asymmetric Synthesis of the $\mathrm{C}_{8}-\mathrm{C}_{11}$ Fragment 34. The $\mathrm{C}_{9}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{10}$ strereocenters in this fragment were established through the aldol reaction of the boron enolate derived from imide 31 with cinnamaldehyde. ${ }^{24}$ Capillary GC analysis revealed that only traces of undesired diastereomers were present in the unpurified reaction mixture, from which the aldol adduct $32(\mathrm{mp} \mathrm{121-122}$ ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) was isolated by recrystallization in $93 \%$ yield (Scheme VIII). Subsequent treatment of $\mathbf{3 2}$ with the aluminum amide reagent derived from $N, O$-dimethylhydroxylamine hydrochloride and AlMe ${ }_{3}$, according to the procedure of Weinreb, ${ }^{25}$ effected the desired transamination of 32 to the $N$-methoxy- $N$-methylamide 33. Protection of the hydroxyl group of 33 as its benzyloxymethyl (BOM) ether afforded 34 in $94 \%$ overall yield from $32 .{ }^{26}$ For several reasons, the hydroxy amide 33 represents a nearly ideal synthon for the dialdehyde 20 (see Scheme V). Not only is 33 available in either absolute configuration by the efficient aldoltransamination sequence, but the stability of $\mathbf{3 3}$ to either acidic or basic conditions permits the use of virtually any protecting group for the hydroxyl function. ${ }^{27}$ Finally, either terminus can be unmasked to provide the aldehyde function in a single, highyielding step under nonepimerizing conditions.

Asymmetric Synthesis of the $\mathrm{C}_{12}-\mathrm{C}_{16}$ Fragment 39. As illustrated in the synthesis plan (Scheme V), the organometallic reagent 21 comprises the final fragment for the left half (16). Results obtained in model studies indicated that the $\mathrm{C}_{11}-\mathrm{C}_{12}$ bond construction would require this reagent in excess. Accordingly, to synthesize the precursor bromide 39, an approach based upon asymmetric epoxidation was selected from among several alternatives for reasons of both practicality and economy (Scheme IX). Sharpless asymmetric epoxidation of tiglic alcohol with the $(+$ )-diethyl tartrate catalyst afforded epoxy alcohol 35, which posesses the requisite absolute configuration. ${ }^{15}$ Unfortunately, the water solubility of low-molecular-weight epoxy alcohols results in poor yields when literature isolation procedures are employed. ${ }^{15}$ As a remedy for this situation, a simple nonaqueous isolation procedure was developed, as follows. The epoxidation is conducted in the usual way, with the exception that the amount of the catalyst is generally reduced (i.e., 0.2 equiv of $\mathrm{Ti}(\mathrm{O}-i-\mathrm{Pr})_{4} / 0.28$ equiv of tartrate ester) to simplify product isolation. ${ }^{28}$ At the completion

[^5]
## Scheme VII ${ }^{\text {o }}$



${ }^{a}$ (a) NaHMDS, THF, allyl iodide, $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (b) $\mathrm{LiAlH}_{4}$, THF, -78 to $-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C},\left(\mathbf{2 6} \rightarrow \mathbf{2 7}, 82 \%\right.$ ); (c) TBSCl, $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}, \mathrm{DMAP}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (27 $\rightarrow \mathbf{2 8}, 92 \%$ ); (d) $\mathrm{Cp}_{2} \mathrm{ZrHCl}, \mathrm{PhH}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 9 \mathrm{~h} ; \mathrm{I}_{2}$, ( $\mathbf{2 8} \rightarrow \mathbf{2 9}, 90 \%$ ): (e) $\mathrm{Ph}_{3} \mathrm{P}, \mathrm{MeCN}, 50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 14 \mathrm{~h},(29 \rightarrow 30,83 \%)$.

## Scheme VIII ${ }^{\text {o }}$


${ }^{a}$ (a) $n-\mathrm{Bu}_{2} \mathrm{BOTf}, \mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} ; \mathrm{PhCH}=\mathrm{CHCHO} ; \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$; (b) AlMe ${ }_{3}$, $\mathrm{MeONHMe} \cdot \mathrm{HCl}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$; (c) $\mathrm{BnOCH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}, i-\mathrm{Pr}_{2} \mathrm{EtN}, \mathrm{THF}, 25$ ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 38 \mathrm{~h}$.

## Scheme IX ${ }^{a}$



${ }^{a}$ (a) $\mathrm{Ti}(\mathrm{O}-i-\mathrm{Pr})_{4},(+)-\mathrm{DET}, \mathrm{TBHP}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{21}-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (b) $\mathrm{CH}_{2}=\mathrm{C}$ $\mathrm{HCH}_{2} \mathrm{MgCl}, \mathrm{THF},-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (c) (MeO) $\mathrm{CMe}_{2}$, Dowex- $50 \mathrm{H}^{+}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, 1.5 h : (d) $\mathrm{O}_{3}, \mathrm{EtOH},-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; $\mathrm{Me}_{2} \mathrm{~S}, \mathrm{NaBH}_{4},-40$ to $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (e) $\mathrm{Ph}_{3} \mathrm{P}$, $\mathrm{CBr}_{4} . \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
of the reaction, triethanolamine is added to neutralize the Lewis acidity of the titanium. ${ }^{29}$ The cold reaction solution is then rapidly filtered through a pad of silica gel and eluted with ether. The titanium and the triethanolamine are retained on the silica gel, while the filtrate contains only the desired epoxy alcohol and recovered tartrate ester. Concentration and Kugelrohr distillation (or chromatography) of the residue provides the epoxy alcohol product in high purity and yield. With this procedure, the epoxy alcohol 35 was isolated in $77 \%$ yield and ca. $94 \%$ ee (Scheme IX). ${ }^{30}$

[^6] triethanolamine is added routinely as a preventive measure

Scheme $\mathbf{X}^{\boldsymbol{a}}$

${ }^{a}$ (a) DIBAL, THF, -78 to $-50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (b) KH , catalytic EtOH, THF, $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; $\mathrm{BnBr},\left(44 \rightarrow 45,94 \%\right.$ ); (c) $n$ - $\mathrm{Bu}_{4} \mathrm{~N}^{+} \mathrm{F}^{-}$, THF, $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 1.25 \mathrm{~h} .(45 \rightarrow 46$, $98 \%$ ): (d) $(\mathrm{COCl})_{2}$, DMSO, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$; $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N},-78$ to $-40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (e) $\mathrm{Hg}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, 25{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (f) $n-\mathrm{Bu}_{3} \mathrm{SnH}, \mathrm{PhMe}, 25-55^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

Extension of this procedure to the epoxidation of crotyl alcohol ( $(E)$-2-buten-1-ol), for which the literature yield is only $45 \%,{ }^{31,32}$ resulted in an improvement in yield to $70-75 \%$ without loss of enantioselectivity.

The establishment of the $\mathrm{C}_{14}$ methyl-bearing stereocenter was achieved by the reaction of epoxide 35 with allylmagnesium chloride in THF. ${ }^{33}$ As expected, the ring-opening reaction was highly regioselective, affording the diol 36 as a single stereoisomer, as evidenced by capillary GC analysis. After conversion of the diol 36 to the acetonide 37, ozonolysis followed by a reductive workup $\left(\mathrm{Me}_{2} \mathrm{~S}, \mathrm{NaBH} 4\right.$ ) provided the primary alcohol 38 in $87 \%$ overall yield. Treatment of 38 with $\mathrm{Ph}_{3} \mathrm{P}$ and $\mathrm{CBr}_{4}$ afforded the target bromide 39.34 This five-step synthesis of 39 , which satisfies the criterion of practicality, proceeds with an overall yield of $64 \%$.

Assemblage of the Left Half. With syntheses of the three chiral fragments 30,34 , and 39 available, attention was directed toward the coupling of these fragments to assemble the left half of X-206 (Scheme X). The $\mathrm{C}_{7}-\mathrm{C}_{8}$ bond was selected as the first coupling site, primarily on the basis of rather subtle issues such as reaction stoichiometry and isomer separability. Ozonolysis of $\mathbf{3 4}$ afforded the aldehyde 41 , which was immediately coupled with the phosphorane 40 under "salt-free" conditions ( $\mathrm{NaN}\left(\mathrm{SiMe}_{3}\right)_{2}$, toluene). ${ }^{35}$ A 92:8 mixture of $Z / E$ olefin isomers was obtained, from which the desired $Z$ isomer 42 was isolated by chromatography in $82 \%$ yield. Reduction of the amide 42 to the aldehyde 43 proceeded cleanly with DIBAL in THF. ${ }^{25}$ Numerous related

[^7] 1694-1700.
reductions have been carried out in this laboratory with great success. In no instance has any epimerization of the stereocenter $\alpha$ to the resultant aldehyde function been detected. With respect to the second coupling reaction wherein the $\mathrm{C}_{11}$ stereocenter is established, the desired $11 R$ isomer 44 was envisioned to result from a "chelation-controlled" addition process mediated by the $C_{9} \beta$-alkoxy group. Among the various organometallics that participate in such addition reactions, ${ }^{36}$ for practical reasons the organocuprates appeared to be the reagents of choice. ${ }^{37.38}$ Operationally the success of this reaction depends upon the generation of the cuprate derived from 39 uncontaminated by any of the more reactive organolithium species. Control experiments demonstrated that the organolithium reagent derived from 39 , upon reaction with aldehyde 43, afforded principally the undesired $11 S$ diastereomer ( $11 R: 11 S=1: 2$ ).

Recourse to the higher order cuprates developed by Lipshutz and co-workers provided a reproducible and effective solution to the problem. ${ }^{39}$ Addition of the aldehyde 43 to 1.5 equiv of the cuprate derived from 39 cleanly afforded the $11 R$ alcohol 44 in $86 \%$ isolated yield. HPLC analysis of the unpurified reaction mixture indicated a reaction diastereoselectivity of $98: 2$ for the addition process. The configuration at the newly formed $\mathrm{C}_{11}$ stereocenter was assigned in analogy with literature precedent. ${ }^{37}$ Protection of the $\mathrm{C}_{11}$ hydroxyl as its benzyl ether was followed by removal of the silyl ether protecting group at the $C_{3}$ terminus. Swern oxidation of the alcohol 46 afforded the aldehyde $47,{ }^{40}$ which underwent a clean aldol reaction with 1.75 equiv of the boron enolate derived from imide $25 .{ }^{24}$ The aldol adduct 48 was isolated in $97 \%$ yield (based on the aldehyde 47) as a single diastereomer according to $300-\mathrm{MHz}{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR analysis.

The aldol reaction concluded the assemblage of the carbon backbone of the left half, and attention was then directed to the elaboration of ring $A$. In the development of the synthesis plan,
(36) For a recent review of chelation control in addition reactions of $\alpha$ - and $\beta$-alkoxy carbonyl compounds, see: Reetz, M. T. Angew. Chem.. Int. Ed. Engl. 1984, 23, 556-569.
(37) Still, W. C.; Schneider, J. A. Tetrahedron Lett. 1980, 21, 1035-1038.
(38) For a discussion of cuprate stability, see: Bertz, S. H.: Dabbagh, G. J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun. 1982, 1030-1032
(39) For reviews, see: (a) Lipshutz, B. H.; Wilhelm, R. S.; Kozlowski, J. A. Tetrahedron 1984, 40. 5005-5038. (b) Lipshutz. B. H. Synthesis 1987, 325-341.
(40) Mancuso. A. J.; Huang, S.-L.; Swern, D. J. Org. Chem. 1978, 43, 2480-2482.

Scheme XI ${ }^{a}$

${ }^{a}$ (a) $\mathrm{BnOLi}, \mathrm{THF}, 0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (b) 1 M aqueous $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, THF/EtOH, 50 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 5 \mathrm{~h},(51 \rightarrow 52,90 \%) ;(\mathrm{c}) \mathrm{NaIO}_{4}$, acetone $/ \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O},(52 \rightarrow 53,95 \%)$.
analysis of steric and conformational effects suggested that a $Z$ olefin substrate, such as 48 , should undergo a mercury(II)-mediated cyclization to form ring $A$ with the desired $C_{7}$ stereochemistry. If one makes the reasonable assumption that mercuronium ions are intermediates in these reactions, ${ }^{41}$ the formation of the mercuronium ion illustrated in eq 6 should be favored on the basis of both steric and stereoelectronic considerations. ${ }^{42.43}$


Irrespective of whether the mercuronium ion formation or the heterocyclization is the rate-determining step in this reaction, we had projected that the oxymercuration would proceed in the desired fashion (eq 6). ${ }^{44}$ In the event, treatment of the aldol adduct 48 with $\mathrm{Hg}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}$ in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$, followed by an aqueous NaCl wash, led to the isolation of a single chloromercurial 49 in quantitative yield. The desired axial disposition of the $\mathrm{C}_{7}$ proton was clearly

[^8]Scheme XII ${ }^{\circ}$

${ }^{a}$ (a) LDA, 2,3-dibromopropene, THF, $-35^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (b) $\mathrm{LiAlH}_{4}$, THF, -78 to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (c) $(\mathrm{COCl})_{2}, \mathrm{DMSO}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2},-65^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N},-70$ to -10 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (d) $\mathrm{Ph}_{3} \mathrm{P}^{+}-i$ - $\mathrm{PrI}^{-}, n$-BuLi, THF, -78 to $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
indicated by ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR decoupling experiments: irradiation of the $\mathrm{C}_{8}$ proton at 2.59 ppm resulted in the collapse of the $\mathrm{C}_{7}$ broad triplet into a broad doublet with an axial-axial coupling constant of 9 Hz .

Although the mercury-mediated cyclization of $\mathbf{4 8}$ had proceeded according to our expectations, demercuration of the chloromercurial 49 proved to be surprisingly troublesome. In preliminary studies, repeated attempts to demercurate a chloromercurial (or the precursor acetoxymercurial) similar to 49 under a variety of literature conditions resulted in complete decomposition. It was finally discovered that $n-\mathrm{Bu}_{3} \mathrm{SnH}$ cleanly effected the desired reduction. ${ }^{45}$ After optimization, demercuration of 49 by this procedure afforded 50 in $94 \%$ isolated yield (Scheme X).

From 50, three straightforward functional group manipulations completed the synthesis of the left half (Scheme XI). Excision of the chiral auxiliary was achieved by treatment of 50 with lithium benzyl oxide in THF (77\%). Acidic hydrolysis of the acetonide 51 required rather vigorous conditions; however, the diol 52 was obtained in $90 \%$ yield under optimized conditions. Finally, oxidative cleavage of the glycol function in 52 with $\mathrm{NaIO}_{4}$ proceeded uneventfully to give the target methyl ketone 53 ( $95 \%$ ).

Regarding stereochemistry, each of the eight stereogenic centers in the $\mathrm{C}_{1}-\mathrm{C}_{16}$ subunit 53 was installed with a stereoselectivity of at least $97 \%$. Of these eight stereocenters, six were incorporated in a predictable manner through "reagent control". The other two centers ( $\mathrm{C}_{7}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{11}$ ), located at the sites of fragment coupling, were established through internal asymmetric induction. From the outset, the degree of convergency that is explicit in this approach more than compensated for the increased risk associated with employing "substrate control" for these two stereocenters. In retrospect, the very high level of stereoselectivity obtained in the construction of each of the stereocenters exceeds the stereoselectivity observed in the Wittig reaction ( $Z: E=92: 8$ ) that was employed for the $\mathrm{C}_{7}-\mathrm{C}_{8}$ bond construction. Evidently, acyclic stereocontrol is beginning to reach a level of sophistication wherein other problems, such as functional group manipulation and olefin stereoselectivity, may become the more significant obstacles in the synthesis of stereochemically complex molecules.

## Synthesis of the Right Half (17)

Whereas the synthesis of the left half described above generally proceeded according to the original plan, the synthesis of the right half (17) evolved through the exploration of various tactical, as well as experimental, alternatives. In large part, the difficulties


[^9]
## Scheme XIII ${ }^{\boldsymbol{a}}$


${ }^{a}$ (a) $n-\mathrm{Bu}_{2} \mathrm{BOTf}^{2} \mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} ; 58$; $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$; (b) TBHP, catalytic $\mathrm{VO}(\mathrm{acac})_{2}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2},(59 \rightarrow \mathbf{6 0}, 89 \%)$; (c) $\mathrm{AlMe}_{3}, \mathrm{MeONHMe} \cdot \mathrm{HCl}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, 0^{\circ} \mathrm{C},(\mathbf{6 0} \rightarrow \mathbf{6 1}, 92 \%)$; (d) aqueous $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{CrO}_{4}, \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O},(61 \rightarrow \mathbf{6 2}$, $91 \%$ ); (e) 1 atm of $\mathrm{H}_{2}, 5 \% \mathrm{Pd} / \mathrm{C}$, catalytic $\mathrm{HClO}_{4}, \mathrm{EtOH},(62 \rightarrow 63$, $97 \%$ ); (f) $\mathrm{CH}_{2}=\mathrm{C}(\mathrm{Me}) \mathrm{OMe}$, catalytic PPTS, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, 0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 20 \mathrm{~min}$, (63 $\rightarrow 64,90 \%$ ).
were caused by the density of both functionality and stereogenic centers, which not only precluded a linear approach but also complicated the selection of reasonable disconnection points. The bond disconnection at $\mathrm{C}_{20}-\mathrm{C}_{21}$, illustrated in Scheme VI, was selected after model studies established that the $\mathrm{C}_{20}$ stereocenter could be defined by hydrogenation of an enone intermediate. ${ }^{19}$ The speculative nature of the second bond construction at $\mathrm{C}_{28}-\mathrm{C}_{29}$ and of the attendant stereochemical issue at $\mathrm{C}_{28}$ constituted one of the major uncertainties at the outset of the synthesis. The following discussion describes the studies leading to the resolution of these uncertainties and the successful synthesis of the right half.

Asymmetric Synthesis of the $\mathrm{C}_{17}-\mathrm{C}_{20}$ Fragment 56. The $\mathrm{C}_{18}$ stereocenter was secured by alkylation of the lithium enolate of imide 25 with 2,3-dibromopropene (Scheme XII). ${ }^{22}$ The reaction diastereoselectivity, as determined by analysis of the unpurified product, was $98: 2$. Purification by chromatography provided a $73 \%$ yield of the crystalline imide $54, \mathrm{mp} 59-60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, contaminated with $<1 \%$ of its diastereomer. Reduction of 54 with $\mathrm{LiAlH}_{4}$ provided the alcohol 55 , which was oxidized according to the method of Swern. ${ }^{40}$ The resultant aldehyde was treated with isopropylidenetriphenylphosphorane to give the vinyl bromide 56 in good overall yield. In the first approach to this synthon, direct protection of the alcohol 55 was undertaken, rather than the two-step sequence described above. In the development of this route, the oxidative step was deferred until immediately prior to the aldol coupling of the two halves. It was found, however, that the final intermediates were far too labile to permit the efficient unmasking of the $\mathrm{C}_{17}$ aldehyde function from the derived protected alcohol. For this reason, a double bond was selected as the ideal $\mathrm{C}_{17}$ carbonyl synthon.

Asymmetric Synthesis of the $\mathrm{C}_{21}-\mathrm{C}_{28}$ Fragment 64. Aldol reaction of the imide 57 and the aldehyde 58 afforded the adduct 59 in $84 \%$ yield, thereby establishing both the $\mathrm{C}_{22}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{23}$ stercocenters (Scheme XIII). ${ }^{24}$ The remote $\mathrm{C}_{26}$ stereocenter was then efficiently established through the hydroxyl-directed epoxidation protocol developed by Kishi and co-workers for their lasalocid synthesis. ${ }^{\text {6a }}$ Thus, vanadium(V)-catalyzed epoxidation of the bishomoallylic alcohol 59 was followed by in situ cyclization to give a 95:5 mixture of diastereomeric products, from which the major diastereomer 60 was isolated in $89 \%$ yield after chromatography. Transamination of 60 with the aluminum amide reagent from $N, O$-dimethylhydroxylamine hydrochloride and $\mathrm{AlMe}_{3}$ yielded the amide $61(92 \%),{ }^{25}$ which was readily oxidized to ketone $62(91 \%)$. In anticipation of the rather delicate reactions to be employed in the latter stages of the synthesis, the benzyl protecting group employed for the $C_{22}$ hydroxyl moiety was efficiently exchanged for the more labile methoxyisopropyl (MOP) mixed ketal. From the above route, the target amide 64 was obtained in only six steps from the imide 57 with an overall yield of $54 \%$.

Scheme XIV ${ }^{a}$

${ }^{a}$ (a) $\mathrm{CH}_{2}=\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{MgCl}$, THF, $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C},(67 \rightarrow 68,100 \%)$; (b) KH , $\mathrm{BnBr}, \mathrm{THF}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, ( $68 \rightarrow 69,95 \%$ ); (c) $\mathrm{O}_{3},-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; $\mathrm{Ph}{ }_{3} \mathrm{P}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; $\mathrm{Ph}_{3} \mathrm{P}=\mathrm{C}(\mathrm{Me}) \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{Et}, 2{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C},\left(69 \rightarrow 70,85 \%\right.$ ); (d) $\mathrm{DDQ}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} /$ $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O},(70 \rightarrow 71,91 \%)$; (e) DIBAL, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2},-78$ to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ : (f) TBHP. $\mathrm{Ti}(\mathrm{O}-i-\mathrm{Pr})_{4},(+)-\mathrm{DET}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2},-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (g) $\mathrm{TsCl}, \mathrm{pyr}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ; \mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$, $\mathrm{MeOH}, 0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

Asymmetric Synthesis of the $\mathrm{C}_{29}-\mathrm{C}_{37}$ Fragment 74. The four stereocenters in this fragment were efficiently established through a twofold application of the asymmetric epoxidation reaction. Racemic 2-methyl-1-penten-3-ol was subjected to asymmetric epoxidation with 0.5 equiv of tert-butyl hydroperoxide (Scheme XIV). Due to the favorable relative rates for this structural type of secondary allylic alcohol in the kinetic resolution process, ${ }^{46}$ the epoxy alcohol 66 was obtained in good yield (based on the theoretical maximum of $50 \%$ ) and high optical purity. ${ }^{47}$ Once again, the yield of this water-soluble epoxy alcohol was improved by use of the nonaqueous isolation procedure developed for the synthesis of 35 (vide supra). After protection of the hydroxyl function as its p-methoxybenzyl (PMB) ether 67 (90\%), the epoxide ring was regiospecifically opened with allylmagnesium chloride in quantitative yield. The resulting tertiary alcohol 68 was benzylated and then ozonolyzed to give an aldehyde; the carbon framework was completed by Wittig reaction with (carbethoxyethylidene)triphenylphosphorane. Chromatographic separation of the resulting 94:6 mixture of $E$ and $Z$ olefin isomers provided the ester 70 in $>98 \%$ isomeric purity ( $85 \%$ yield from 69 ).

Oxidative cleavage of the PMB ether in 70 provided the hydroxy ester 71 ( $91 \%$ ), ${ }^{48}$ which was reduced with diisobutylaluminum hydride to the diol 72, thus setting up the substrate for the second asymmetric epoxidation, which was carried out under the standard conditions with $(+)$-diethyl tartrate as the chiral ligand. ${ }^{15}$ During the course of this reaction, the intermediate epoxide underwent intramolecular attack by the $C_{35}$ hydroxyl group to give the tetrahydropyran 73 accompanied by small amounts of a diastereomer (vide infra). ${ }^{49}$ After selective tosylation of the unpurified mixture at the primary hydroxyl, treatment with $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3} /$ methanol cleanly effected ring closure to provide a $40: 1$ diastereomeric mixture of epoxides. The small amount of the unwanted diastereomer contaminant was readily removed by chromatography, and the crystalline epoxide $74, \mathrm{mp} 48.5-49.5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, was isolated in $85 \%$ overall yield from 70. The excellent yields and the exper-

[^10]
## Scheme XV


imental ease of many of the steps in this sequence compensate for the greater length ( 11 steps ) of this route compared to the syntheses of the other fragments. A direct consequence of the iterative application of the asymmetric epoxidation reaction is that the epoxide 74 is generated in high enantiomeric purity ( $>99.9 \%$ ). The essential ingredient for attaining this level of enantiomeric purity is the equally high "enantiofacial" selectivity observed in the second epoxidation for both 72 and its enantiomer. ${ }^{50,51}$ Nearly all of the enantiomer contaminant in 72 is therefore converted into the diastereomeric impurity, which is ultimately removed in the purification of 74.

Assemblage of the Right Half. The two connective operations that are required for the assemblage of this subunit from the fragments are illustrated below. According to this plan, the ring-D fragment 23 is required to provide both an electrophilic acyl center at $\mathrm{C}_{21}$ (eq 7) and an nucleophilic site, through enolization, at $\mathrm{C}_{28}$ (eq 8). Because of the ambivalent character of the $\mathrm{C}_{21}-\mathrm{C}_{28}$

fragment, the compatibility of functional groups during the coupling reactions became problematic, particularly as ketone enolates have proven to be quite unreactive toward epoxides. ${ }^{52}$

[^11]Scheme XVI ${ }^{a}$


${ }^{a}$ (a) PPTS, $\mathrm{MeOH},(\mathrm{MeO})_{3} \mathrm{CH}, 0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (b) 0.2 N aqueous HCl , THF, $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (c) CSA, $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} / \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, 25{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (d) CSA, $\mathrm{MeOH} /$ $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

This reactivity issue could be remedied by employing the more nucleophilic, metalated Schiff base, ${ }^{53}$ for example, 23 ( $\mathrm{X}=\mathrm{NR}$ ), ${ }^{54}$ but only if the electrophilicity of the $\mathrm{C}_{21}$ carbonyl was masked. Upon the realization that the stable tetrahedral intermediate that results from the addition of an organolithium to a N -methoxy-$N$-methylamide can serve as a protecitve group (eq 8), we investigated the in situ hydrazone metalation and epoxide coupling of the adduct resulting from the $\mathrm{C}_{20}-\mathrm{C}_{21}$ bond construction. The crucial set of model studies that affirmed the viability of this assemblage plan is illustrated in Scheme XV.

Treatment of the hydrazone 75 with methyllithium in THF afforded the stable tetrahedral intermediate 75a. ${ }^{55}$ After metalation of this intermediate with lithium diisopropylamide (LDA), reaction with epoxide 76 effected the second-bond construction. ${ }^{56}$ The readily separable $\mathrm{C}_{28}$ diastereomers 77a and 77b were isolated in $27 \%$ and $44 \%$ yields, respectively (vide infra); however, assignment of the configuration at $\mathrm{C}_{28}$ was not possible by routine spectroscopic analysis of these two isomers. With regard to the $\mathrm{C}_{27}$ stereocenter, consideration of conformational effects in five-membered rings suggests that the ring-E anomeric center is thermodynamically controlled such that, in either $\mathrm{C}_{28}$ configuration, the large ring-D substituent disposes itself in a trans 1,2-relationship to the $\mathrm{C}_{28}$ methyl group. Treatment of 77a and 77b individually with aqueous HCl in THF provided the lactols 78a and 78b, with no crossover detectable by TLC or ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectroscopy. In order to determine whether equilibration at $\mathrm{C}_{28}$ might occur under more vigorous conditions, the lactols were subjected to camphorsulfonic acid (CSA) in moist dichloromethane. Under these conditions, rapid interconversion does take place to give an equilibrium mixture of 78a and 78b, in which the lactol derived from the "major" hydrazino lactol (i.e., the product isolated in $44 \%$ yield) strongly predominated. The thermodynamically favored lactol was converted, without epimerization at $\mathrm{C}_{28}$, to the corresponding methyl ketal with pyridinium tosylate (PPTS) in methanol. The configuration of this methyl ketal was tentatively assigned by ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR NOE studies as the undesired $\mathrm{C}_{28}$ stereoisomer 79b.

In parallel experiments, equilibration and ketalization studies on the degradation product 14 independently addressed the $\mathrm{C}_{28}$ stereochemical issue. The triol 14 was first converted to its $p$ methoxybenzoyl ester 80a to facilitate analysis (Scheme XVI). Under the standard conditions (CSA, moist $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, I h), 80a was rapidly equilibrated with the diastereomeric lactol $\mathbf{8 0 b}$, affording a $\mathbf{8 0 a} / \mathbf{8 0 b}$ ratio of 8:92. These indications that the desired $C_{28} R$ stereochemistry is the less stable of the two

[^12]
## Scheme XVII ${ }^{a}$


${ }^{\circ}$ (a) 2 equiv $t$-BuLi, 56, $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O},-70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; 65, -78 to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (b) LDA, $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ; 74,0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (c) 1 N aqueous $\mathrm{NaHSO}_{4}, 25 \% \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} /$ pentane; (d) 1 atm of $\mathrm{H}_{2},\left(\mathrm{Ph}_{3} \mathrm{P}\right)_{3} \mathrm{RhCl}, \mathrm{PhMe}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (e) PPTS, ( MeO$)_{3} \mathrm{CH}, \mathrm{MeOH}, 0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (f) $\mathrm{BnOCH}_{2} \mathrm{Br}, \mathrm{H}^{+}$sponge, $\mathrm{MeCN}, 25-45{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (g) $\mathrm{O}_{3}$, $\mathrm{MeOH} / \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2},-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
diastereomeric possibilities appeared to eliminate the feasibility of employing thermodynamic control to establish the requisite stereochemistry at $C_{28}$.

In order to acquire more information on the equilibration process, the amount of epimerization occurring during ketalization and deketalization was evaluated quantitatively. Treatment of the lactols $\mathbf{8 0 a}$ and $\mathbf{8 0 b}$ with PPTS in methanol at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ afforded the corresponding methyl ketals 81a and 81b with $<1 \%$ crosscontamination according to HPLC analysis. Similarly, hydrolysis of the ketals back to the lactols proceeded without epimerization with 0.2 N aqueous hydrochloric acid in THF ( $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 30 \mathrm{~min}$ ). Evidently, the intermediate oxonium ion traps the participating solvent significantly faster than it loses the $\mathrm{C}_{28}$ proton to give the dihydrofuran. The methyl ketals also equilibrate readily (CSA, $10 \% \mathrm{MeOH} / \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 2 \mathrm{~h}$ ), although the preference for the unnatural $28 S$ isomer is decreased to 70:30.

The preceding studies implied that the $\mathrm{C}_{28}-\mathrm{C}_{29}$ bond construction (eq 8), although successful in the model study, threatened the synthesis by providing the undesired $\mathrm{C}_{28}$ stereochemistry. Fortunately, the first attempt to improve the kinetic ratio in this coupling reaction proved auspicious. In diethyl ether (rather than THF) as solvent, the reaction of $\mathbf{7 5 b}$ with epoxide 76 proceeded with an inverted kinetic selectivity to give a $4: 1$ mixture of 77a and 77b, respectively (Scheme XV). In spite of the notorious fallibility of such model studies, the coupling strategy for the right half of X-206 was pursued on the basis of the provided analogies. We were gratified to find that the application of this sequence to the actual system was achieved without difficulty (Scheme XVII). Under optimal conditions, an $83 \%$ isolated yield (based on the epoxide 74) of the desired 82 was obtained, along with $6 \%$ of the $\mathrm{C}_{28}$ epimer $83 .{ }^{57}$

From the enone 82, all that remains to complete the synthesis of the right half is the establishment of the $\mathrm{C}_{20}$ stereocenter and some protecting group manipulations. Exposure of $\mathbf{8 2}$ to aqueous acid in a two-phase system effected both the hydrolysis of the
(57) Even though the stereochemical outcome of the coupling sequence in ether was satisfactory, the reaction was also conducted in THF in order to confirm the solvent effect observed in the model study. Surprisingly, the strong selectivity for 83 persisted, but the chemical yield was somewhat lower due to side reactions.
hydrazinolactol and the removal of the acid-labile $\mathrm{C}_{22}$ methoxyisopropyl protecting group. Hydrogenation of enone 84 with Wilkinson's catalyst proceeded in complete analogy to our previously reported model system to give a $93: 7$ mixture of $\mathrm{C}_{20}$ diastereomers. ${ }^{19}$ The desired diastereomer 85 was isolated in $90 \%$ yield and in high diastereomeric purity by chromatography. Ring E was ketalized under nonepimerizing conditions (PPTS, methanol, $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) to yield 86 , which was treated with benzyl bromomethyl ether and 1,8 -bis(dimethylamino) naphthalene in acetonitrile to give 87 in $87 \%$ overall yield from $85 .{ }^{19}$ Finally, the utility of the isopropylidene moiety as a masked aldehyde equivalent was demonstrated by the clean ozonolysis of $\mathbf{8 7}$ to the target keto aldehyde 88 in $93 \%$ yield.

The synthesis of $\mathbf{8 8}$ required 17 steps from 2 -methyl-1-pen-ten- 3 -ol with an overall yield of $25 \%$, which compares favorably with the synthesis of the left half 53 ( 17 steps, $17 \%$ overall yield). Unquestionably, the effectiveness of this route stems from the consolidation of the assemblage process into a single reaction. The 11 stereocenters in the right half were all incorporated with high stereoselectivity: seven of these were established through asymmetric synthesis with at least $96 \%$ stereoselectivity, while the other four were controlled by internal asymmetric induction with a minimum stereoselectivity of $93 \%$. As was the case for for the $\mathrm{C}_{1}-\mathrm{C}_{16}$ subunit 53, no significant problems were encountered in preparing ample quantities of the $\mathrm{C}_{17}-\mathrm{C}_{37}$ subunit 88.

Aldol Coupling of the $\mathrm{C}_{1}-\mathrm{C}_{16}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{17}-\mathrm{C}_{37}$ Subunits. With efficient syntheses of both $\mathbf{5 3}$ and $\mathbf{8 8}$ secured, the aldol coupling of the two subunits was undertaken. In the initial studies, the principal objective was to obtain and characterize both diastereomeric aldol adducts. Accordingly, the kinetic aldol addition reaction of the lithium enolate of ketone 53 (LDA, ether, $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) with a slight excess of aldehyde $\mathbf{8 8}$ was investigated. After optimization of the isolation protocol, the two diastereomeric aldol adducts 89 and 90 were obtained in yields of $47 \%$ and $41 \%$, respectively (Scheme XVIII). As had been anticipated, the two isomers were readily separable as a result of the differences in the tautomeric composition of ring C (vide infra) and were readily identified by ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectroscopy. The stereochemical outcome of this reaction (55:45) slightly favored the undesired diastereomer 89, a fact consistent with a small diastereofacial bias imposed on the aldehyde by the $\alpha$-stereocenter in accord with Cram's rule. ${ }^{58}$

Scheme XVIII ${ }^{\circ}$




${ }^{\circ}$ (a) LDA, 53, $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O},-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 5 \mathrm{~min} ; 88,-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 5 \mathrm{~min}$; (b) 1 atm of $\mathrm{H}_{2}, 10 \% \mathrm{Pd} / \mathrm{C}, 0.01 \mathrm{~N} \mathrm{HClO}_{4}$ in $80 \%$ aqueous THF, $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

For comparison with X-206, the desired diastereomer 90 was carried forward by catalytic hydrogenolysis of all of the benzyl protecting groups. Under the acidic conditions (ca. 0.01 N perchloric acid) necessary to effect complete hydrogenolysis of the benzyl ethers in 90 , the ring- E methyl ketal at $\mathrm{C}_{28}$ was also hydrolyzed. When the deprotection was complete, TLC analysis in several solvent systems revealed a single product which coeluted with natural X-206. Synthetic X-206 was isolated in $94 \%$ yield as fine white needles by slow evaporation of an ether/hexane solution of the potassium salt. The synthetic material was identical in all respects (TLC, ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ and ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR, IR, $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}$, and melting point) with the potassium salt of natural X-206. In particular, the $500-\mathrm{MHz}{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectra of the potassium complexes of synthetic and natural X-206 in deuteriobenzene are very well resolved and completely superimposable.

Although the aldol reaction described in the preceding paragraph permitted the completion of the synthesis, the low kinetic stereoselectivity led us to consider more selective aldol variants. In certain instances, the presence of oxygen functionality in the vicinity of the bond construction may be exploited to enhance reaction stereoselectivity ${ }^{59.60}$ through metal chelate organization. ${ }^{36}$ Unfortunately, the lack of such functionality on the aldol substrates 53 and 88 suggested that a survey of different enolatecounterions, in hopes of optimizing chelation, would be fruitless.

An alternative approach to attaining $\mathrm{C}_{17}$ stereocontrol might rely upon the selection of a reversible rather than a kinetic aldol
(58) For applications of Cram's rule, see: Eliel, E. L. In Asymmetric Synthesis; Morrison, J. D., Ed.; Academic: Orlando, Florida, 1983; Vol. 2, Chapter 5.
(59) Masamune, S.; Ellingboe, J. W.; Choy, W. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1982, 104, 5526-5528.
(60) For some examples in total syntheses, see: (a) Fukuyama, T.; Akasaka, K.; Karanewsky, D. S.; Wang, C.-L. J.; Schmid, G.; Kishi, Y. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1979, 101, 262-263 (monensin). (b) Lewis, M. D. Ph.D. Dissertation, Harvard University, 1983 (narasin). (c) Masamune, S.; Imperiali, B.; Garvey, D. S. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1982, 104, 5528-5531 (rifamycin S). (d) Masamune, S.; Hirama, J.; Mori, S.; Ali, S. A.; Garvey, D. S. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1981, 104, 1568-1571 (6-deoxyerythronolide B).

Scheme XIX

reaction. For this strategy to succeed, the metal aldolate $89 a$ must be less stable than the desired diastereomeric aldolate 90a. The relative stabilities of these intermediates can be estimated by analysis of the ring-chain tautomers illustrated below (Scheme XIX). From the preceding studies (see Scheme III), it has been substantiated that the configuration at $\mathrm{C}_{17}$ dictates whether the lactol or hydroxy ketone tautomer is the predominant species in solution. The reasonable assumption that the hydroxy ketone tautomer of 90 , which is present at equilibrium as a minor component, is essentially equal in energy to 89 leads to the conclusion that 90 is thermodynamically more stable than 89 . Extension of these principles to the corresponding aldolates 89 a and 90 a suggests that good stereoselectivity for 90 should occur in the aldol reaction under equilibrating conditions. In order to test this concept, the model aldol adducts 8 and 9 (Scheme III) were examined.

Under a variety of reaction conditions, we were unable to observe any interconversion of 8 and 9 . This approach thus fails as a consequence of the reluctance of the aldolates to undergo retroaldolization. The available experimental evidence indicates that the retroaldol reaction is strongly accelerated by structural

## Scheme XX



91, $R=H$
Three steps


features that destabilize, either sterically or electronically, the aldolate relative to the enolate and aldehyde components. ${ }^{61}$ In this regard, aldol adducts derived from ethyl ketones appear to be significantly more labile that those derived from methyl ketones. ${ }^{62}$ In terms of these factors, the final aldol condensation in the X-206 synthesis is a worst-case scenario, since the aldolates completely lack any such activating features. Shortly after the completion of this project, Masamune and co-workers ${ }^{63}$ disclosed that enolates derived from chiral boron triflate reagents that possess $C_{2}$ symmetry undergo highly stereoselective aldol addition reactions; the applicability of this reagent to the final coupling reaction is obvious. It is clear that the convergent syntheses based on aldol coupling reactions stand to benefit from this and future developments of this type.

Ionophore Tertiary Structure and Rational Stereocontrol. In principle, during the evolution of a synthesis plan for a "large" structure such as X-206, one should both acknowledge and exploit the molecule's tertiary structure, which might be imposed by both noncovalent interactions and other associative phenomena such as metal ion ligation. In practice, relying upon these structural properties is highly risky, for at least two reasons. First, these kinds of noncovalent interactions cannot yet be quantitatively evaluated as a function of medium, and secondly, a pathway to the "stabilized" structure may not be kinetically accessible relative to undesired pathways (e.g., $\mathrm{C}_{17}$ stereocontrol via aldol reversibility). During the course of the X-206 synthesis, we speculated that the "unnatural" $S$ configuration of the $\mathrm{C}_{28}$ methyl-bearing stereogenic center would greatly diminish the stability of the complexed ionophore, since the attendant inversion of configuration at $\mathrm{C}_{27}$ prevents access to the required conformation for complete ligation and hydrogen bonding. ${ }^{64}$ This analysis leads directly to the prediction that epi- $C_{27} / C_{28} X-206$ will be less stable than

[^13]$X$-206, despite the strong thermodynamic preference for the unnatural configuration at $C_{28}$ in partial structures (see Scheme XVI, 80, 81). In order to confirm this hypothesis, we carried out an unambiguous synthesis of epi- $\mathrm{C}_{27} / \mathrm{C}_{28} \mathrm{X}-206$, which was readily achieved as follows. The advanced intermediate 87 was subjected to the standard equilibration conditions to give the expected mixture of $\mathrm{C}_{28}$ lactol diastereomers, from which epi-91 was isolated by chromatography in $78 \%$ yield (Scheme XX). Reketalization of epi-91 afforded epi-87, which was ozonolyzed and combined with the lithium enolate of $\mathbf{5 3}$ to give epi-89 and epi-90 in direct analogy to the terminal steps in the synthesis (Scheme XVIII). When epi-90 was subjected to hydrogenolysis, two products were obtained according to TLC analysis, wherein the minor product at higher $R_{f}$ coeluted with X-206. Analysis of the mixture by $500-\mathrm{MHz}{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR confirmed that the minor component (ca. $25 \%$ of the mixture) was indeed X-206, while the major component appeared to be epi- $\mathrm{C}_{27} / \mathrm{C}_{28} \mathrm{X}-206$ on the basis of a multiplet at 2.7 ppm for the $\mathrm{C}_{28}$ proton that is highly characteristic of the 28 S configuration. Obviously, partial epimerization at $\mathrm{C}_{28}$ occurred under the mildly acidic conditions of deprotection. Finally, exposure of the mixture to the standard equilibration conditions resulted in the smooth and complete ( $>95 \%$ ) conversion of epi$\mathrm{C}_{27} / \mathrm{C}_{28} \mathrm{X}-206$ to $\mathrm{X}-206$. In retrospect, this set of experiments clearly demonstrates that one could have relied upon the tertiary structure of the target to establish both of the $\mathrm{C}_{27}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{28}$ stereogenic centers. Future synthesis planning in this area will no doubt be in a position to take greater advantage of such noncovalent interactions.

## Experimental Section

General Methods. Melting points are uncorrected. Combustion analyses were performed by Spang Microanalytical Laboratory (Eagle Harbor, MI), Galbraith Laboratories, Inc. (Knoxville, TN), or Lawrence Henling (California Institute of Technology Microanalytical Laboratory). Liquid chromatography was performed with a forced flow (flash chromatography) of the indicated solvent system on EM Reagents silica gel 60 (230-400 mesh). Tetrahydrofuran (THF) and diethyl ether (ether) were distilled from sodium metal/benzophenone ketyl. Toluene and benzene were distilled from sodium metal. Dichloromethane, pyridine, diisopropylethylamine, triethylamine, diisopropylamine, and acetonitrile were distilled from calcium hydride. Dimethylformamide (DMF) was distilled under reduced pressure from calcium hydride and stored over activated $5-\AA$ molecular sieves under an argon atmosphere. Reagent grade anhydrous dimethyl sulfoxide was stored over activated $4-\AA$ molecular sieves under argon. Chloroform was passed through a column of
activity I basic alumina immediately before use as a solvent for optical rotation measurements. Anhydrous tert-butyl hydroperoxide (TBHP) in benzene or toluene was prepared according to the method of Sharpless. ${ }^{65}$ Benzyl bromide was filtered through alumina before use. Tri-$n$-butyltin hydride was prepared according to the literature method ${ }^{66}$ and stored in a Schlenk flask at $-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ under argon. Commercial N,O-dimethylhydroxylamine (Aldrich) was recrystallized from 2-propanol. Benzyl chloromethyl ether, obtained from Aldrich Chemical Co., was stored at $-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ under argon and was monitored periodically by ${ }^{\prime} \mathrm{H}$ NMR analysis for indications of decomposition. Titanium tetraisopropoxide was distilled in vacuo and stored under argon. Tris(triphenylphosphine)rhodium chloride (Wilkinson's catalyst) was obtained from Aldrich (Gold Label grade). Air- and/or moisture-sensitive reactions were carried out under an atmosphere of argon with use of flamedried glassware

For brevity, experimental details for the preparation of intermediates $\mathbf{2 8}, \mathbf{2 9}, 37,38,45,46,62-64,69,71$, and 72 were not incorporated in the following section. Full details for these procedures and complete characterization of the compounds can be found in ref 1.

X-206, Methyl Ester (10). To a solution of $300 \mathrm{mg}(0.337 \mathrm{mmol})$ of $\mathrm{X}-206$ monohydrate (1) in 5 mL of ether was added ethereal diazomethane until nitrogen evolution ceased and the yellow color persisted. After an additional 10 min , the solution was concentrated, and the residue was purified by chromatography ( 40 g of silica gel). Elution with 300 mL of $30 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} / \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ gave $86 \mathrm{mg}(29 \%)$ of the methyl ester 10 as an amorphous solid. Continued elution with EtOAc eluted the mono(methyl ketal) 11 in two distinct bands (see text). The first band provided 35 mg of 11 while the second band afforded 150 mg of 11: the total yield of 11 was 185 mg ( $61 \%$ ), as an amorphous solid.

Data for X-206, methyl ester 10: mp $80-90^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}+10.7^{\circ}$ (c 3.0, $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); IR $\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) 3400(\mathrm{br}), 2950(\mathrm{br}), 1735,1465,1390,1050 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 500 \mathrm{MHz}\right) \delta 6.23(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OH}), 5.70(\mathrm{~d}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OH}), 5.39(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}), 4.41(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=10.1$ and $\left.5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{23}-\mathrm{H}\right), 4.34\left(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=9.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{9}-\mathrm{H}\right), 4.16(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.J=9.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{17}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.79\left(\right.$ ddd, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=11,10$, and $\left.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{11} \cdot \mathrm{H}\right), 3.69$ $\left(\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OC} H_{3}\right), 3.48-3.54$ (m overlapping dd, $2 \mathrm{H}, J=9.9$ and 3.5 Hz , $\mathrm{C}_{3}-\mathrm{H}(\mathrm{dd})$ and $\left.\mathrm{C}_{7}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.40\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=11.5\right.$ and $\left.3.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{35}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.36$ (d, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, J=12.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{22}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.31-3.35\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{31}-\mathrm{H}\right), 2.96(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, OH ), 2.81 (br s, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}$ ), 2.79 (br s, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ?), 2.66 (qd, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=$ 7.1 and $\left.3.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}\right), 2.45\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=12.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{22}-\mathrm{OH}\right), 2.30(\mathrm{dd}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=12.3$ and 8.9 Hz , one of $\left.\mathrm{C}_{29}-\mathrm{H}\right), 2.02-2.28(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.1-1.9$ $(\mathrm{m}, 26 \mathrm{H}), 1.06,1.22$, and $1.34\left(3 \mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}, 3 \mathrm{CCH}_{3}\right), 1.12(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=$ $\left.7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{3}\right), 1.07\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{3}\right), 0.96(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J$ $=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), 0.89 and 0.90 (overlapping d, $6 \mathrm{H}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2$ $\left.\mathrm{CHCH}_{3}\right), 0.80-0.83\left(\mathrm{~m}, 9 \mathrm{H}, 3 \mathrm{CHCH}_{3}\right)$ ) ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 75 \mathrm{MHz}\right)$ $\delta 175.2,108.6,99.0,97.6,90.5,84.1,83.3,82.7,77.2,76.7,72.8,72.1$, $71.6,69.6,69.3,67.8,51.5,43.6,43.1,41.8,41.0,40.2,39.8,39.1,37.0$, $35.5,33.7,32.9,32.8,32.5,31.9,31.6,30.2$ (2), 27.7, 25.1 (2), 24.1, 21.3, $20.0,17.7,17.2,16.4,16.3,15.2,10.5,9.7,8.8$; TLC $R_{f} 0.34$ (30\% $\mathrm{EtOAc} / \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ). Anal. Caled for $\mathrm{C}_{48} \mathrm{H}_{84} \mathrm{O}_{14}: \mathrm{C}, 65.13 ; \mathrm{H}, 9.57$. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{48} \mathrm{H}_{84} \mathrm{O}_{14} \cdot 0.5 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}: \mathrm{C}, 64.45 ; \mathrm{H}, 9.58$. Found: $\mathrm{C}, 64.43 ; \mathrm{H}, 9.36$.

Data for X-206, methyl ester, mono(methyl ether) 11: $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}+24.8^{\circ}$ (c $3.0, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); IR ( $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ) 3450 (br), 2950 (br), 1735, 1460, 1385, $1050 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{D}_{6}, 300 \mathrm{MHz}\right) \delta 6.71(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}), 5.69(\mathrm{~s}, 1$ $\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}), 4.51\left(\mathrm{q}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{22}-\mathrm{H}\right), 4.20-4.29(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.14(\mathrm{t}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=10 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.84\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 3.55\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.28-3.60$ $(\mathrm{m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 2.82(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}), 2.25-2.57(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 1.2-2.1(\mathrm{~m}, 30 \mathrm{H})$, 1.35 and $1.52\left(2 \mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}, 2 \mathrm{CCH}_{3}\right), 1.10-1.18\left(\mathrm{~m}, 9 \mathrm{H}, ~ 3 \mathrm{CHCH}_{3}\right)$, $0.99-1.05\left(\mathrm{~m}, 9 \mathrm{H}, 2 \mathrm{CHCH}_{3}\right.$ and $\left.\mathrm{CCH}_{3}\right), 0.91(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.70\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{3}\right), 0.54(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.\mathrm{CHCH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{D}_{6}, 75 \mathrm{MHz}\right) \delta 174.7,108.8,102.4,98.4,89.7$, $84.3,83.8,82.3,79.8,78.2,75.8,73.4,72.4,71.2,70.5,69.2,52.0,51.5$, $43.62,43.57,41.9,41.7,41.1,40.2,39.3,36.7,35.4,35.3,33.3,32.9,32.7$, $32.1,31.9,30.1,29.4,27.9,25.4,25.3,24.5,21.8,20.3,18.0,17.2,17.1$, $16.7,15.0,10.7,10.2,9.3$; TLC $R_{f} 0.66$ (11a) and 0.21 (11b) ( $70 \%$ $\mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane). Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{49} \mathrm{H}_{86} \mathrm{O}_{14}: \mathrm{C}, 65.45 ; \mathrm{H}, 9.64$. Found: C, 65.38; H, 9.56

X-206, Methyl Ester, Tris(methyl ketal) (12). To a solution of 100 mg ( 0.113 mmol ) of X-206 methyl ester ( $\mathbf{1 0}$ ) in 3 mL of $10 \%$ trimethyl orthoformate/methanol at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ was added 50 mg of Dowex-50X 12-200 acidic resin. The mixture was stirred for 2 h at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and then the solution was decanted and partitioned between $25 \% \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ /pentane and dilute pH 7 phosphate buffer. The organic layer was dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and concentrated. Purification of the residue by chromatography ( 15 g of silica gel, $35 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane) yielded $84 \mathrm{mg}(80 \%)$ of the tris(methyl ketal) 12 as an amorphous solid: $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}+4.8^{\circ}\left(c 3.0, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$; $\mathrm{IR}\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$
(65) Hill, J. G.; Rossiter, B. E.; Sharpless, K. B. J. Org. Chem. 1983, 48, 3607-3608.
(66) Kuivila, H. G. Synthesis 1970, 499-509.

3500 (br), 2950 (br), 1735, 1460, 1380, $1100,1060 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$. 'H NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 500 \mathrm{MHz}\right) \delta 4.05-4.10\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{23}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.98-4.03(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{C}_{9}-\mathrm{H}$ ), 3.74 (dd, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=6.6$ and $3.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{22}-\mathrm{H}$ ), $3.64(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 3.59-3.63(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.45-3.53(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.41(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=$ 12 and 3 Hz ), 3.23, 3.36, and $3.39\left(3 \mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}, 3 \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 2.79(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{OH}), 2.68\left(\mathrm{qd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.1\right.$ and $\left.3.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}\right), 2.44(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H} . J=6.6$ $\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{22}-\mathrm{OH}$ ), $2.30-2.38(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.15(\mathrm{td}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=12$ and 8 Hz ), $1.2-1.9(\mathrm{~m}, 40 \mathrm{H}), 1.24$ and $1.30\left(2 \mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}, 2 \mathrm{CCH}_{3}\right), 1.12(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J$ $=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{3}$ ), 1.07 (s overlapping d, $6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCH}_{3}$ and $\mathrm{CHCH}_{3}$ ), $0.99\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.95\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{3}\right)$, $0.80-0.86\left(\mathrm{~m}, 12 \mathrm{H}, 4 \mathrm{CHCH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 75 \mathrm{MHz}\right) \delta 175.3$, $110.0,101.4,100.2,87.7,84.0,83.6,82.9,80.1,78.1,73.3,72.4,72.2$, $71.0,69.6,69.5,51.5,50.6,48.1,47.2,43.5,43.3,41.4,40.4 .39 .0,38.2$, $37.3,35.6,35.4,34.7,32.7,31.91,31.86,31.4,29.6 .29 .2,27.8,24.9,24.7$, $22.3,20.9,19.9,18.4,17.2,17.1,16.3,15.0,10.7,10.3,9.0 ;$ TLC $R_{f} 0.35$ (35\% EtOAc/hexane). Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{51} \mathrm{H}_{90} \mathrm{O}_{14}: \mathrm{C}, 66.06 ; \mathrm{H}, 9.78$. Found: C, 65.93; H, 9.80 .

Hydrolysis of the Tris(methyl ketal) $\mathbf{1 2}$ to X-206, Methyl Ester (10). A solution of $250 \mathrm{mg}(0.27 \mathrm{mmol})$ of the tris(methyl ketal) 12 in 15 mL of $2: 1 \mathrm{THF} / 0.2 \mathrm{~N}$ aqueous HCl was stirred at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 3.5 h , at which time 1 mL of 2 M pH 7 phosphate buffer was added. The mixture was partitioned between $25 \% \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ /pentane and water. The organic layer was dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and concentrated to give $235 \mathrm{mg}(98 \%)$ of the methyl ester of X-206 (10) as a solid foam: TLC and 'H NMR analysis indicated a high degree of purity.
[ $2 S, 5 S, 5(2 R, 3 R, 5 S, 5(2 R, 5 R, 6 S)$ )]-5-[5-(6-Ethyl-5-hydroxy-5-methyltetrahydropyran-2-yl)-2-hydroxy-3,5-dimethyltetrahydrofuran-2-yl]-5-methyltetrahydro-2-furanmethanol (14). To a solution of 110 mg $(0.25 \mathrm{mmol})$ of lead tetraacetate in 2 mL of toluene was added 177 mg $(0.20 \mathrm{mmol})$ of $\mathrm{X}-206$ methyl ester ( $\mathbf{1 0}$ ) in one portion. After 10 min , 5 drops of ethylene glycol was added to consume the excess lead tetraacetate. The mixture was partitioned between pH 7 phosphate buffer and EtOAc. The aqueous layer was extracted twice with EtOAc, and the combined organic layers were washed with brine, diluted with hexane, dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, and concentrated. The residue was immediately dissolved in 4 mL of THF and cooled to $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and $0.25 \mathrm{~mL}(0.50$ mmol ) of $2.0 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{LiBH}_{4}$ in THF was added. The solution was stirred for 15 min at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 0.4 \mathrm{~mL}$ of acetone was added, and the cooling bath was removed. After $10 \mathrm{~min}, 5 \mathrm{~mL}$ of pH 7 phosphate buffer was added, and the mixture was partitioned between brine and EtOAc. The aqueous layer was extracted twice with EtOAc, and the combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, and concentrated. The residue was purified by chromatography ( 15 g of silica gel, $10 \%$ i$\mathrm{PrOH} / \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ). Several byproducts (presumably derived from the $\mathrm{C}_{1}-\mathrm{C}_{21}$ fragment) eluted first, followed by 63 mg ( $85 \%$ ) of the triol 14 as a white solid. An analytical sample was recrystallized from hexane: $\mathrm{mp} 118-119^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;[\alpha]_{435}-32.1^{\circ},[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}-16.7^{\circ}\left(c 1.10, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$; IR (CH$\mathrm{Cl}_{3}$ ) 3550 (br), 2980, 2950, 2880, 1460, 1375, 1100, $1050,980 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 300 \mathrm{MHz}\right) \delta 4.16-4.20\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{23}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.74$ (ddd, 1 H , $J=11.7,6.0$, and 3.0 Hz , one of $\left.\mathrm{C}_{22}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.49(\mathrm{ddd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=11.7,6.9$, and 5.1 Hz , one of $\left.\mathrm{C}_{22}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.43\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=11.4\right.$ and $\left.3.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{35}-\mathrm{H}\right)$, $3.27-3.34\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{31}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.22\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=1.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{27}-\mathrm{OH}\right), 2.80(\mathrm{br}$ $\left.\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{35}-\mathrm{OH}\right), 2.15-2.35(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.15\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{22}-\mathrm{OH}\right)$, $1.35-1.95(\mathrm{~m}, 10 \mathrm{H}), 1.26$ and $1.33\left(2 \mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}, 2 \mathrm{CCH}_{3}\right), 1.08(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CHCH}_{3}$ ), $1.07\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCH}_{3}\right), 1.00\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 108.4,87.9,84.0,83.0,81.5,71.6,69.5,64.7,42.7,38.2,33.3$, 31.3, 27.9, 24.9, 24.8, 24.4, 21.1, 19.9, 14.7, 10.5; TLC $R_{f} 0.26$ (10\% $i$ - $\mathrm{PrOH} / \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ). Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{36} \mathrm{O}_{6}: \mathrm{C}, 64.49 ; \mathrm{H}, 9.74$. Found: C, 64.46; H, 9.73.
[2S]-2-Methyl-4-penten-1-ol (27). In a three-necked, $250-\mathrm{mL}$ flask, equipped with a dropping funnel and septa, a solution of $13.66 \mathrm{~g}(50.00$ mmol ) of the imide $26^{22}$ in 100 mL of THF was stirred and cooled at -78 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ as $50.0 \mathrm{~mL}(50.0 \mathrm{mmol})$ of 1.0 M LiAlH 4 in THF was added from the dropping funnel at a rate to maintain the internal temperature below $-70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The total time of addition was 40 min . The reaction mixture was stirred for 1 h at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and then at -78 to $-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ over a 2 -h period. The reaction was quenched by dropwise addition of 20 mL of $9: 1$ THF/water (caution: vigorous evolution of hydrogen gas), followed by 2 mL of 3 N sodium hydroxide and then 6 mL of water. The mixture was stirred vigorously for 10 min , and then 50 mL of hexane and 10 g of anhydrous magnesium sulfate were added. The mixture was filtered through Celite, and the filter cake was washed well with ether. The filtrate was concentrated in vacuo at aspirator pressure with a bath temperature of $10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to a volume of ca. 150 mL . The remainder of the solvent was removed by distillation at atmospheric pressure. The residue was dissolved in 50 mL of 1:1 ether/pentane, and a precipitate formed. The mixture was cooled to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, the supernatant was decanted, and the precipitate was washed with $2 \times 20 \mathrm{~mL}$ of 1:1 ether/pentane. The solid was dried in vacuo to give $4.70 \mathrm{~g}(55 \%)$ of $4(R)$-methyl $-5(R)$-phenyl2 -oxazolidinone. The combined supernatants were concentrated in va-
cuo, and Kugelrohr distillation (oven temperature $110-130{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 25$ $\mathrm{mmHg})$ of the residue gave $4.12 \mathrm{~g}(82 \%)$ of the alcohol 27; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}-2.3^{\circ}$ ( $c 1.0, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); IR (thin film) 3350 (br), 3080, 2960, 2920, 2880, 1645, 1460, 1440, 1045, $995,910 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 300 \mathrm{MHz}\right) \delta 5.80$ (ddt, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=17.0,10.0$, and $7.0 \mathrm{~Hz},=\mathrm{CHCH}_{2}$ ), $4.98-5.08(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $=\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), 3.47 (apparent qd [ABX], $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=10.6$ and $6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}$ ), 2.13-2.24 (m, 1 H , one of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}=$ ), 2.07 (br s, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}$ ), $1.87-1.98$ ( $\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, one of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}=$ ), 1.73 (octet, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{3}$ ), 0.92 (d, $\left.3 \mathrm{H}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH} \mathrm{H}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 75 \mathrm{MHz}\right), \delta 136.9$, 115.9, 67.7, 37.8, 35.6, 16.3; TLC $R_{f} 0.36$ ( $35 \%$ EtOAc/hexane). Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{12} \mathrm{O}$ : C, $71.95 ; \mathrm{H}, 12.08$. Found: C, $71.86 ; \mathrm{H}, 12.11$.
[(4S)-5-[[(1,1-Dimethylethyl) dimethylsilyl]oxy]-4-methylpentyl]triphenylphosphonium Iodide (30). To a solution of 554 mg ( 1.62 mmol ) of the unpurified iodide 29 in 2.5 mL of dry MeCN were added 0.02 mL of $i-\mathrm{Pr}_{2} \mathrm{EtN}$ and 550 mg ( 2.1 mmol ) of $\mathrm{Ph}_{3} \mathrm{P}$. The solution was stirred at $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 14 h in the dark. After the mixture was cooled to room temperature, ca. 5 mL of toluene was added, and the solvent was evaporated under reduced pressure. The gummy residue was triturated with $2 \times 10 \mathrm{~mL}$ of hexane to give a pale orange solid. Recrystallization from 10 mL of EtOAc afforded $810 \mathrm{mg}(83 \%)$ of the phosphonium salt 30 as white prisms: $\mathrm{mp} 138.5-141^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}+1.0^{\circ}\left(c 2.5, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$; IR $\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$ $2960,1445,1120,840,690,665 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 300 \mathrm{MHz}\right) \delta$ 7.68-7.87 (m, $15 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} \mathrm{H}$ ), 3.47-3.77 (m, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{P}$ ), 3.30-3.39 (m, $\left.2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 1.42-1.84(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 0.82\left(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 0.80(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH})_{3},-0.036$ and $-0.042\left(2 \mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \mathrm{NMR}$ $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 75 \mathrm{MHz}\right) \delta 135.0\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{CP}}=3 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 133.4\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{CP}}=10 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 130.4$ $\left(\mathrm{d}, J_{\mathrm{CP}}=12 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 118.0\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{CP}}=86 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 67.6,35.1,34.1\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{CP}}=14\right.$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 25.7,23.4\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{CP}}=50 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 20.2\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{CP}}=4 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 18.0,16.4,-5.6$ Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{30} \mathrm{H}_{42}$ IOPSi: C, $59.60 ; \mathrm{H}, 7.00$. Found: C, $59.73 ; \mathrm{H}$, 7.03.
[3(2S,3R , 4E),4S ]-3-(3-Hydroxy-2-methyl-1-oxo-5-phenyl-4-pente-nyl)-4-(phenylmethyl)-2-oxazolidinone (32). To a solution of 4.665 g ( 20.0 mmol ) of the imide 31 in 50 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ at $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ was added $3.33 \mathrm{~mL}(2.42 \mathrm{~g}, 24.0 \mathrm{mmol})$ of $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}$, followed by $5.53 \mathrm{~mL}(6.03 \mathrm{~g}, 22.0$ mmol ) of $\mathrm{Bu}_{2} \mathrm{BOTf}$. The solution was stirred for 1 h at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and for 15 min at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. After the solution was recooled to $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 2.77 \mathrm{~mL}$ ( $2.91 \mathrm{~g}, 22.0 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) of cinnamaldehyde was added in one portion. The yellow solution was stirred for 30 min at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 15 \mathrm{~min}$ at -78 to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and 30 min at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and then quenched with 100 mL of 1 M NaOAc in $90 \%$ methanol/water. After $5 \mathrm{~min}, 10 \mathrm{~mL}$ of $30 \%$ aqueous $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$ was added dropwise (caution: initial reaction is highly exothermic). After being stirred an additional 15 min at $10-15^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, the mixture was partitioned between 400 mL of water and 250 mL of hexane. The organic layer was washed with aqueous $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ and brine, dried $\left(\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}\right)$, and concentrated. The residue was recrystallized from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} /$ hexane to give $6.47 \mathrm{~g}(89 \%)$ of fine white needles. The mother liquors were concentrated, and the residue was purified by chromatography ( 50 g of silica gel, $40 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane) to give 0.32 g of additional product. The total yield was $6.79 \mathrm{~g}(93 \%)$ of aldol adduct 32: mp $121-122^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}+78.6^{\circ}$ (c $2.0, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); IR $\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) 3600(\mathrm{sh}), 3540(\mathrm{br}), 3040,3020,1785$, 1690, 1390, 1240, 970, $700 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 300 \mathrm{MHz}\right) \delta$ $7.15-7.42(\mathrm{~m}, 10 \mathrm{H}$, Ar H), 6.67 (dd, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=15.9$ and 1.0 Hz , $\mathrm{PhCH}=), 6.22(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=15.9$ and $5.9 \mathrm{~Hz},=\mathrm{CHCH}), 4.63-4.75(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHOH}$ and NCH ), 4.10-4.20 (m, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), 3.99 (qd, $1 \mathrm{H}, J$ $=7.0$ and $3.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHC}=0), 3.25(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=13.4$ and 3.3 Hz , one of $\mathrm{PhCH}_{2}$ ), $2.98(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OHe}, 2.80(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=13.4$ and 9.4 Hz , one of $\mathrm{PhCH}_{2}$ ), $1.31\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 75 \mathrm{MHz}\right) \delta 176.3,153.1,136.8,135.2,131.5,129.4,129.1$, 128.9, 128.5, 127.7. 127.4, 126.5, 73.0, 66.2, 55.2, 43.2, 37.9, 11.6; TL.C $R_{f} 0.30$ ( $40 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane). Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{23} \mathrm{NO}_{4}: \mathrm{C}, 72.31$; H, 6.34. Found: C, $72.34 ; \mathrm{H}, 6.40$.
(2S,3R,4E)-3-Hydroxy- $\boldsymbol{N}$-methoxy- $\boldsymbol{N}$, 2-dimethyl-5-phenyl-4-pentenamide (33). To a suspension of $4.88 \mathrm{~g}(50.0 \mathrm{mmol})$ of $N, O$-dimethylhydroxylamine hydrochloride in 100 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ was added $25 \mathrm{~mL}(50 \mathrm{mmol})$ of $2.0 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{AlMe}_{3}$ in toluene over a $5-\mathrm{min}$ period (caution: vigorous gas evolution). After the addition was complete, the cooling bath was removed, and the clear solution was stirred for 30 min at room temperature. The solution was recooled to $-15^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and a solution of 9.14 g ( 25.00 mmol ) the imide 32 in 40 mL (plus a 10 mL rinse) of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ was added via cannula. The cloudy reaction mixture was stirred at $0-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, at which temperature gas evolved steadily and the mixture slowly cleared. After 30 min , the clear solution was cooled to $-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and allowed to warm slowly overnight ( 12 h ). The solution was then cannulated into 150 mL of 1 M aqueous tartaric acid, and the mixture was stirred vigorously for 1 h . The layers were separated, and the aqueous layer was extracted with $3 \times 50 \mathrm{~mL}$ of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$. The combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, and concentrated. A majority ( $2.65 \mathrm{~g}, 60 \%$ recovery) of the byproduct 4 ( $S$ )-(phenylmethyl)-2-oxazolidinone was removed by crystallization from ca. 100 mL of $30 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane. Concentration of the supernatant
gave a mixture of the amide 33 and the oxazolidinone, which was used in the next step without purification. In a smaller scale ( 2.00 mmol ) reaction, purification of the mixture by chromatography ( $50 \% \mathrm{Et}$ OAc/hexane) gave spectroscopically pure 33 in $92 \%$ yield: $[\alpha]_{D}+37.0^{\circ}$ (c $2.0, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); IR (thin film) $3400,2980,2940,1650,1460,1390,990$, $750,700 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 300 \mathrm{MHz}, 50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right) \delta 7.16-7.30(\mathrm{~m}, 5$ $\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} \mathrm{H}$ ), 6.68 (dd, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=16.0$ and $1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{PhCH}=$ ), 6.19 (dd, 1 $\mathrm{H}, J=16.0$ and $5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH}=$ ), $4.57-4.60(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHOH}), 3.70$ $\left(\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.65(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}), 3.19\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{3}\right), 3.04$ (qd, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.0$ and $\left.3.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{3}\right), 1.22\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{3}\right)$; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (CDCl $\left.{ }_{3}, 75 \mathrm{MHz}\right) \delta 177.1$ (br), 136.8, 130.6, 129.4, 28.3, 127.3, 126.2, 72.5, 61.3, 39.9, 31.9 (br), 11.0; mass spectrum (El, 70 eV ), $m / e$ (relative intensity) $249\left(2, \mathrm{M}^{+}\right), 218$ (5), 189 (15), 143 (19), 133 (100); TLC $R_{f} 0.24$ ( $50 \%$ EtOAc/hexane); exact mass calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{14^{-}}$ $\mathrm{H}_{19} \mathrm{NO}_{3} 249.13648$, found 249.13629.
( $2 S, 3 R, 4 E$ )-N-Methoxy- $\boldsymbol{N}, \mathbf{2}$-dimethyl-5-phenyl-3-[(phenylmeth-oxy)methoxy]-4-pentenamide (34). To a solution of the unpurified amide $33 /$ oxazolidinone mixture from above (theoretical yield, 25.0 mmol ) in 30 mL of THF were added $7.7 \mathrm{~mL}(5.7 \mathrm{~g}, 44 \mathrm{mmol})$ of $i-\mathrm{Pr}_{2} \mathrm{EtN}, 5.2$ $\mathrm{mL}(5.9 \mathrm{~g}, 37.5 \mathrm{mmol})$ of benzyl chloromethyl ether, and $0.92 \mathrm{~g}(2.5$ mmol) of $\mathrm{Bu}_{4} \mathrm{~N}^{+} \mathrm{I}^{-}$. After 38 h at room temperature, 1 mL of methanol was added to consume the excess alkylating agent. After an additional hour, the reaction mixture was partitioned between 300 mL of water and 300 mL of $75 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane. The organic layer was washed with 0.5 N aqueous $\mathrm{NaHSO}_{4}$, pH 7 phosphate buffer, and brine, dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, and concentrated. Purification of the residue by chromatography ( 400 g of silica gel, $35 \%$ to $40 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane), gave $8.71 \mathrm{~g}(94 \%$ for two steps) of the amide 34 as a nearly colorless syrup: $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}-139.1^{\circ}$ (c $2.50, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); IR (thin film) $3070,2990,2930,1665,1460,1390$, $1030,750,700 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; ' H NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 300 \mathrm{MHz}, 50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right) \delta 7.18-7.38$ $(\mathrm{m}, 10 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} \mathrm{H}), 6.57(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=16.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{PhCH}=), 6.18(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $J=16.0$ and $8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH}=$ ), 4.75 and 4.84 (AB quartet, $2 \mathrm{H}, J=$ $\left.6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 4.56$ and $4.71(\mathrm{AB}$ quartet, $2 \mathrm{H}, J=11.9 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.\mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 4.40(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH}=), 3.66\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)$, 3.25 (quintet, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{3}$ ), 3.09 (s, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{3}$ ), 1.29 (d, $\left.3 \mathrm{H}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH})_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 75 \mathrm{MHz}, 50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right) \delta 175.1$. 138.1, 136.8, 133.7, 128.5, 128.4, 127.9, 127.8, 127.7, 127.6, 127.0, 126.7, 92.4, 79.3, 69.8, 61.4, 41.0, 32.4, 14.2; TLC $R_{f} 0.28(35 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane). Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{2}, \mathrm{NO}_{4}$ : C. $71.52 ; \mathrm{H}, 7.37$. Found: C, 71.39; H, 7.29.
(2S,3S)-2,3-Dimethyloxiranemethanol (35). To a solution of 2.57 g ( 29.8 mmol ) of (E)-2-methyl-2-buten-1-ol in 100 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ at -20 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ were added $1.43 \mathrm{~mL}(1.72 \mathrm{~g}, 8.35 \mathrm{mmol})$ of $(+)$-diethyl tartrate and $1.77 \mathrm{~mL}(1.69 \mathrm{~g}, 6.00 \mathrm{mmol})$ of $\mathrm{Ti}(\mathrm{O}-i-\mathrm{Pr})_{4}$. After 15 min , the solution was cooled to $-30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and 8.2 mL of 4.0 M TBHP in benzene was added in one portion. The solution was stirred at -40 to $-30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 30 min and then placed in a $-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ freezer. After 10 h at $-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{Me}_{2} \mathrm{~S}(3.6 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added, and the reaction mixture was kept at $-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ an additional 5 h . Then, 9 mL of 1.0 M triethanolamine in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ was added, and the solution was stirred 30 min at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The solution was filtered through 75 g of silica gel in a sintered-glass funnel and eluted with 500 mL of ether. Concentration of the filtrate and Kugelrohr distillation (oven temperature $120^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 5 \mathrm{mmHg}$ ) of the residue gave $2.33 \mathrm{~g}(77 \%)$ of the epoxy alcohol 35 as a colorless oil: $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}-22.2^{\circ}\left(c 3.0, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$; IR (thin film) 3420 (br), $3000,2970,2930,2880,1460,1380,1030,855 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1},{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 300 \mathrm{MHz}\right) \delta 3.68$ and 3.55 (AB quartet, $2 \mathrm{H}, J=12.3$ $\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}$ ), $\left.3.16(\mathrm{q}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH})_{3}\right), 2.64($ br s. $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH})$, $1.32\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{3}\right), 1.29\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \mathrm{NMR}$ $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 65.5,60.9,55.9,13.8,13.4$; TLC $R_{f} 0.31$ (diethyl ether).
( $2 R, 3 S$ )-2,3-Dimethyl-5-hexene-1,2-diol (36). A solution of 2.04 g ( 20.0 mmol ) of the epoxide 35 in 25 mL of THF was stirred and cooled in a dry ice/acetone bath as $25 \mathrm{~mL}(50 \mathrm{mmol})$ of 2.0 M allylmagnesium chloride in THF was added at a rate to maintain the reaction temperature at $-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. When the addition was complete, the cooling bath was removed, and the reaction was allowed to warm to room temperature. After 90 min , the solution was recooled to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, added to 125 mL of $1: 1$ brine $/ 1 \mathrm{~N} \mathrm{NaHSO} 4$, and extracted with 100 mL of EtOAc. The organic layer was washed with 50 mL of brine. and the combined aqueous layers were extracted with $2 \times 50 \mathrm{~mL} 10 \%$ i- $\mathrm{PrOH} / \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$. The combined organic layers were dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and concentrated to give 2.81 g ( $98 \%$ ) of the diol 36 of sufficient purity for the next reaction. An analytical sample was prepared from a smaller scale reaction by chromatography and Kugelrohr distillation (oven temperature $100^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 0.2$ mmHg ): $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}+14.7^{\circ}$ (c $3.0, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); IR (thin film) 3400 (br), 3080 , 2980, 2940, 2880, 1645, 1460, 1380, 1040, $910 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; ' H NMR ( $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$, $300 \mathrm{MHz}) \delta 5.71-5.86\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 4.98-5.09(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=$ $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), 3.59 (dd, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=10.9$ and 5.1 Hz , one of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}$ ), 3.46 (dd, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=10.9$ and 6.2 Hz , one of $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right), 2.22-2.34(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, one of $\left.=\mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 1.99\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=5.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right), 1.94(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{COH})$, $\left.1.68-1.83(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.12(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCH})_{3}\right), 0.95(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$,
$\left.\mathrm{CHCH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 75 \mathrm{MHz}\right) \delta 137.8,115.8,75.0,68.0,39.6$, $36.3,20.2,13.4$; TLC $R_{f} 0.22$ ( $60 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane).

Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{8} \mathrm{H}_{16} \mathrm{O}_{2}$ : $\mathrm{C}, 66.63 ; \mathrm{H}, 11.18$. Found: $\mathrm{C}, 66.53 ; \mathrm{H}$, 11.09.
[4R,4(1S)]-4-(3-Bromo-1-methylpropyl)-2,2,4-trimethyl-1,3-dioxolane (39). To a solution of 2.260 g ( 12.00 mmol ) of the alcohol 38 and 0.33 $\mathrm{mL}(0.32 \mathrm{~g}, 3.0 \mathrm{mmol})$ of $2,6-$ lutidine in 30 mL of ether were added 3.93 $\mathrm{g}(15.0 \mathrm{mmol})$ of $\mathrm{Ph}_{3} \mathrm{P}$ and $4.81 \mathrm{~g}(14.5 \mathrm{mmol})$ of $\mathrm{CBr}_{4}$. Within a few seconds, a precipitate began to form. The mixture was stirred 11 h at room temperature, diluted with 50 mL of pentane, and filtered. The filter cake was washed with 50 mL of $1: 1$ pentane/ether. The filtrate was concentrated, and the residue was purified by chromatography ( 150 g of silica gel, $10 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane) to give 2.950 g ( $98 \%$ ) of the bromide 39 as a colorless oil: $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}-43.5^{\circ}\left(c 3.0, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$; IR (thin film) 2990, 2940, $2880,1455,1380,1370,1255,1210,1060 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 300$ MHz ) $\delta 3.70$ and 3.85 (AB quartet, $2 \mathrm{H}, J=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), 3.53 (ddd, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=9.5,7.7$, and 4.5 Hz , one of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Br}$ ), 3.35 (ddd, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=9.5$, 8.5 , and 7.0 Hz , one of $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Br}\right), 1.78-1.97(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.55-1.68(\mathrm{~m}, 1$ $\mathrm{H}), 1.37$ and $1.41\left(2 \mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 1.21\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCH}_{3}\right), 0.98(\mathrm{~d}$, $\left.3 \mathrm{H}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH})_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 75 \mathrm{MHz}\right) \delta 109.2,83.4$, $73.1,40.2,36.0,31.9,27.3,26.8,21.8,13.8$; TLC $R_{f} 0.30(10 \% \mathrm{Et}-$ $\mathrm{OAc} /$ hexane). Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{10} \mathrm{H}_{19} \mathrm{BrO}_{2}: \mathrm{C}, 47.82 ; \mathrm{H}, 7.62$. Found: C, 49.83; H, 7.62.
( $2 S, 4 S$ )- $N$-Methoxy- $\boldsymbol{N}, 2$-dimethyl-4-ox0-3-[(phenylmethoxy)methoxy]butanamide (41). A solution of $1.109 \mathrm{~g}(3.00 \mathrm{mmol})$ of the amide 34 in 15 mL of methanol containing 3 drops of pyridine and a little Sudan III indicator dye was stirred and cooled at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ as $\mathrm{O}_{3}$ was bubbled through until the indicator decolorized. Immediately, 3 mL of $\mathrm{Me}_{2} \mathrm{~S}$ was added, and the solution was allowed to warm to room temperature. After $4 \mathrm{~h}, 10 \mathrm{~mL}$ of toluene was added, and the reaction mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by chromatography ( 50 g of silica gel, $65 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane, high flow rate) to give $845 \mathrm{mg}(95 \%)$ of the aldehyde 41 with a purity of $>90 \%$ by ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR analysis: IR (thin film) 2950, 2900, 1785 (w), 1730, 1660, 1460, 1390, 1180, 1115, 1045, 1000, 745, $700 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 300\right.$ $\mathrm{MHz}) \delta 9.82(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=1.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, H \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 7.27-7.39(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} \mathrm{H})$, 4.87 and 4.89 ( AB quartet, $2 \mathrm{H}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), 4.63 and 4.69 (AB quartet, $2 \mathrm{H}, J=11.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), 4.10 (dd, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=6.0$ and $1.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{O}=\mathrm{CHCH}), 3.71\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.32-3.43(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CHCH}_{3}$ ), $3.19\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{3}\right), 1.28\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 75 \mathrm{MHz}\right) \delta 201.4,174.1$ (br and w), 137.3, 128.4, 127.8, 127.7, 95.0, 82.6, 70.1, 61.4, 39.6, 32.2 (br), 13.5; TLC $R_{f} 0.25$ ( $60 \%$ $\mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane).
( $2 S, 3 R, 4 Z, 8 S$ )-N-Methoxy-9-[[(1,1-dimethylethyl)dimethylsilyl]-oxy]-N,2,8-trimethyl-3-[(phenylmethoxy)methoxy]-4-noneamide (42). To a suspension of $1.451 \mathrm{~g}(2.40 \mathrm{mmol})$ of the phosphonium salt 30 in 20 mL of toluene at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ was added 3.00 mL ( 3.00 mmol ) of 1.0 M $\mathrm{NaN}\left(\mathrm{SiMe}_{3}\right)_{2}$ in THF dropwise. The bright orange mixture was stirred at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 15 min and then cooled to $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. A solution of 828 mg ( 2.80 mmol ) of the aldehyde 41 in 5 mL of toluene was cooled to ca. -70 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and then added rapidly via cannula to the ylide $\mathbf{4 0}$. The resulting peach-colored mixture was stirred 45 min at -78 to $-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 30 \mathrm{~min}$ at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and 15 min at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to room temperature. The reaction was quenched with 10 mL of 1 N pH 7 phosphate buffer and partitioned between 100 mL of $25 \% \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ /pentane and 100 mL of water. The organic layer was washed with 50 mL of water and brine, and the aqueous layers were extracted with 50 mL of $25 \% \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} /$ pentane. The combined organic layers were dried $\left(\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}\right)$ and concentrated. Purification of the residue by chromatography ( 150 g of silica gel, $17 \%$ EtOAc/hexane) gave 859 mg ( $72 \%$ ) of enriched $Z$ isomer 42 ( $Z: E=$ $98: 2$ by HPLC analysis), followed by 196 mg ( $17 \%$ ) of a $68: 32$ mixture of $Z$ and $E$ olefin isomers. Total yield was $1.055 \mathrm{~g}(89 \%)$, and the $Z / E$ stereoselectivity of the reaction was calculated to be $92: 8$. The mixed fractions were combined with mixed fractions from previous reactions to give 440 mg of a $52: 48 \mathrm{Z} / E$ mixture, which was chromatographed ( 90 g silica gel, $15 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane) to yield an additional $190 \mathrm{mg}(83 \%$ recovery) of 42: $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}-84.8^{\circ}\left(c 1.5, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$; IR (thin film) 2960, 2940, $2890,2860,1670,1465,1385,1255,1100,1040,1030,880,775 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{D}_{6}, 300 \mathrm{MHz}, 50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right) \delta 7.07-7.35(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} \mathrm{H}), 5.63$ (dt, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=11.0$ and $6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{7}-\mathrm{H}$ ), 5.44 (ddt, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=11.0,9.4$, and $\left.1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{8}-\mathrm{H}\right), 4.90\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=9.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{9}-\mathrm{H}\right), 4.86(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=6.7$ Hz , one of $\left.\mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 4.72\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=12.1 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, one of $\left.\mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{Ph}\right), 4.67$ $\left(\mathrm{d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, one of $\left.\mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 4.48(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=12.1 \mathrm{~Hz}$, one of $\mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), 3.41 (apparent qd [ABX], $2 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{AB}}=9.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{\mathrm{Ax}}=5.5$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, J_{\mathrm{BX}}=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-\mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 3.18-3.29(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHC}=\mathrm{O}), 3.20(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\left.\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 2.90(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH})_{3}\right), 2.17-2.42\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 1.50-1.70(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 1.43\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{O}=\mathrm{CCHCH}_{3}\right), 1.12-1.28(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.97$ $\left(\mathrm{s}, 9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 0.93\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{3}\right), 0.05(\mathrm{~s}, 6$ $\left.\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right)$; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{D}_{6}, 75 \mathrm{MHz}, 50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right) \delta 175.3,139.0,135.8$, $128.5,128.4,127.6,92.0,73.4,69.7,68.5,61.0,41.2,36.0,33.6,32.3$,
$26.2,25.8,18.5,16.9,14.4,-5.2$; TLC $R_{f} 0.25$ ( $20 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane) . Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{27} \mathrm{H}_{47} \mathrm{NO}_{5} \mathrm{Si}$ : $\mathrm{C}, 65.68 ; \mathrm{H}, 9.59$. Found: $\mathrm{C}, 65.89$; H, 9.57.
( $2 S, 3 R, 4 Z, 8 S$ )-2,8-Dimethyl-9-[[(1,1-dimethylethyl)dimethylsilyl]-oxy]-3-[(phenylmethoxy)methoxy]-4-nonenal (43). A solution of 1.481 $\mathrm{g}(3.00 \mathrm{mmol})$ of the amide 42 in 24 mL of THF was stirred and cooled at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ as $6.0 \mathrm{~mL}(6.0 \mathrm{mmol})$ of 1.0 M DIBAL in toluene was added slowly. The solution was stirred an additional 30 min at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and 30 $\min$ at -78 to $-50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The excess hydride was consumed by addition of 0.25 mL of acetone, and after 5 min the solution was added via cannula to a vigorously stirred mixture of 60 mL of 0.5 M tartaric acid and 60 mL of hexane. After 30 min , the layers were separated, and the organic layer was washed with 25 mL each of water and brine. The aqueous layers were extracted with 50 mL of $25 \% \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} /$ pentane, and the combined organic layers were dried $\left(\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}\right)$ and concentrated. Chromatography ( 80 g of silica gel, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$, high flow rate) yielded $1.263 \mathrm{~g}(97 \%)$ of the aldehyde 43 as a clear oil: IR (thin film) 2960, 2940, 1730, 1260, 1100, 1040, $840 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{\dagger} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 300 \mathrm{MHz}$ ) $\delta 9.77(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{O}=\mathrm{CH}), 7.24-7.37(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} \mathrm{H}), 5.72$ (dt, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=10.9$ and $7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C},-\mathrm{H}$ ), $5.30(\mathrm{ddt}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=10.9,9.7$, and $\left.1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{8}-\mathrm{H}\right), 4.84\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=9.7\right.$ and $\left.4.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{9}-\mathrm{H}\right), 4.76(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}$, one of $\left.\mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 4.64-4.69\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}\right.$, one of $\mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ and one of $\left.\mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 4.51\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=11.9 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, one of $\left.\mathrm{PhCH} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 3.39(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.J=5.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-\mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 2.49-2.59\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{10}-\mathrm{H}\right), 2.00-2.26(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{H}_{2}$ ), $1.42-1.64(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), 1.13 (d overlapping $\mathrm{m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.\mathrm{CHCH}_{3}\right), 0.88\left(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 0.86\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{3}\right)$, $0.02\left(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 75 \mathrm{MHz}\right) \delta 203.5,138.0$, 136.4, 128.4, 127.8, 127.6, 126.0, 91.6, 70.9, 69.7, 68.0, 51.1, 35.5, 33.2, $25.9,25.4,18.3,16.6,8.9,-5.4$; TLC $R_{f} 0.33\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$.
[ $2 S, 2(4 R), 5 R, 6 R, 7 R, 8 Z, 12 S]-6,12$-Dimethyl-13-[[(1,1-dimethylethyl) dimethylsilyl]oxy]-2-(2,2,4-trimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl)-7-[(phe-nylmethoxy)methoxyl-8-tridecen-5-ol (44). To a solution of 7.45 mL ( 12.0 mmol ) of $1.6 \mathrm{M} t$-BuLi in pentane in 20 mL of ether at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ was added dropwise a solution of $1.51 \mathrm{~g}(6.00 \mathrm{mmol})$ of the bromide 39 in 5 mL of ether. The solution was stirred for 15 min at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and for 15 min at -78 to $-50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. After the mixture was recooled to $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 261$ mg ( 2.9 mmol ) of CuCN was added in one portion under a flow of argon, and the resulting mixture was warmed to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for exactly 10 min to form a pale yellow solution to the cuprate. The solution was cooled to $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (small amount of precipitate forms), and a solution of 834 mg ( 1.92 mmol) of freshly prepared aldehyde 43 in 5 mL of ether was added via cannula, giving a deep orange solution. After 15 min at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and 15 $\min$ at -78 to $-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 10 \mathrm{~mL}$ of $0.5 \mathrm{~N} \mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$ in 3 N aqueous $\mathrm{NH}_{3}$ was added. The mixture was added to 100 mL of ether and 50 mL of 0.5 N $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$ in 3 N aqueous $\mathrm{NH}_{3}$, and air was bubbled through the vigorously stirred mixture for 20 min . The layers were separated, and the organic layer was washed with water and brine. The aqueous layers were extracted once with $25 \% \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ /pentane, and the combined organic layers were dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and concentrated. Chromatography of the residue ( 125 g of silica gel, $15-25 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane) gave 997 mg ( $86 \%$ ) of the alcohol 44 as a colorless syrup: $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}-56.5^{\circ}\left(c 3.0, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$; IR (thin film) 3500 (br), 2960, 2940, 2890, 2865, 1465, 1380, 1260, 1210, $1100,1030,840,780 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\left.\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{D}_{6}, 300 \mathrm{MHz}\right) \delta 7.06-7.32(\mathrm{~m}$, $5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArH}), 5.58\left(\mathrm{dt}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=11.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, one of $\left.\mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 4.62(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $J=12.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$, one of $\left.\mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 4.51(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}$, one of $\left.\mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 4.35\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=12.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, one of $\left.\mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 3.80(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J$ $=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}$, one of $\mathrm{CCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), 3.63 (d overlapping br $\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, one of $\mathrm{CCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ and $\left.\mathrm{Cl}_{1}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.36\left(\mathrm{brd}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-\mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 3.18(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=4.4$ $\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{OH}), 2.05-2.27\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 1.26-1.80(\mathrm{~m}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 1.43$ and 1.37 $\left(2 \mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 1.14\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCH}_{3}\right), 1.07(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.\left.\mathrm{CHCH}_{3}\right), 1.00(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH})_{3}\right), 0.97\left(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right)$, $0.88,\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{3}\right), 0.05\left(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \mathrm{NMR}$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{D}_{6}, 75 \mathrm{MHz}\right) \delta 138.5,135.0,128.6,127.9,127.8,109.0,92.1,84.4$, $74.2,73.3,70.0,68.2,44.0,43.0,35.8,34.1,33.6,29.6,28.0,27.3,26.2$, $25.7,21.0,18.5,16.9,14.8,12.1,-5.2$; TLC $R_{f} 0.24(20 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane). Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{35} \mathrm{H}_{62} \mathrm{O}_{6} \mathrm{Si}$ : C, 69.26; $\mathrm{H}, 10.30$. Found: C , 69.08; H, 10.07.
[2S,5Z,7R,8R,9R,12S,12(4R)]-2,8-Dimethyl-12-(2,2,4-trimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl)-9-(phenylmethoxy)-7-[(phenylmethoxy)methoxy]-5tridecenal (47). To a solution of $0.217 \mathrm{~mL}(318 \mathrm{mg}, 2.50 \mathrm{mmol})$ of oxalyl chloride in 15 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ was added $0.35 \mathrm{~mL}(0.39 \mathrm{~g}, 5.0$ mmol ) of dimethyl sulfoxide dropwise. After 10 min , a solution of 1.166 $\mathrm{g}(2.00 \mathrm{mmol})$ of the alcohol 46 in 4 mL (plus a $1-\mathrm{mL}$ rinse) of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ was added via cannula slowly such that the reaction temperature remained below $-65^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. After 15 min at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 1.39 \mathrm{~mL}(1.01 \mathrm{~g}, 10.0$ mmol) of $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}$ was added in one portion. The reaction was allowed to slowly warm from -78 to $-40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ over a period of 1 h , and the resulting mixture was partitioned between 100 mL of hexane and 50 mL of 0.5 N aqueous $\mathrm{NaHSO}_{4}$. The organic layer was washed with additional aqueous $\mathrm{NaHSO}_{4}$, water, and brine, dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, and concen-
trated. Chromatography ( 50 g of silica gel, $20 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane, high flow rate) of the residue gave $1.135 \mathrm{~g}(98 \%)$ of the aldehyde 47 as a thick oil: IR (thin film) 2980, 2940, 2880, 2710 (w), 1725, 1455, 1380, 1210, $1100,1040,735,695 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (CDCl $\left.{ }_{3}, 300 \mathrm{MHz}\right) \delta 9.53(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $J=1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{O}=\mathrm{CH}), 7.22-7.34(\mathrm{~m}, 10 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} \mathrm{H}), 5.59(\mathrm{dt}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=$ 11.0 and $\left.7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{7}-\mathrm{H}\right), 5.37\left(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=11.0\right.$ and $\left.9.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{8}-\mathrm{H}\right)$, $4.74\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, one of $\left.\mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 4.48-4.55\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{9}-\mathrm{H}\right.$ and one each of different $\left.\mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 4.42(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=11.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, one of $\mathrm{PhCH} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), 3.67 and 3.78 ( AB quartet, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCH} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), 3.37-3.44 (m, 1 $\left.\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{11}-\mathrm{H}\right), 1.25-2.30(\mathrm{~m}, 10 \mathrm{H}), 1.33$ and $1.40\left(2 \mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 1.12$ (s, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCH}_{3}$ ) $, 1.00\left(\mathrm{~d}, 6 \mathrm{H}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{CHCH}_{3}\right), 0.94(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J$ $\left.=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{3}\right), 0.77-0.92(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 75 \mathrm{MHz}\right)$ ס 204.2, 139.0, 138.1, 132.7, 130.0, 128.34, 128.26, 127.74, 127.71, 127.6, 127.4, 108.9, $92.0,84.2,80.3,73.7,72.1,71.2,69.6,45.8,42.2,41.4,30.4$, $28.9,28.4,27.5,27.0,25.3,20.8,14.4,13.3,10.2$; TLC $R_{f} 0.28$ (15\% $\mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane)
[(3(2R,3S,4S,7Z,8R,9R,10R,14S,14(4R)),4R,5R]-3-[3-Hydroxy-2,4,10-trimethyl-14-(2,2,4-trimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl)-1-oxo-11-(phe-nylmethoxy)-9-[(phenylmethoxy)methoxy]-7-pentadecenyl]-4-methyl-5-phenyl-2-oxazolidinone (48). To a solution of $816 \mathrm{mg}(3.50 \mathrm{mmol})$ of the imide 25 and $0.56 \mathrm{~mL}(0.40 \mathrm{~g}, 4.0 \mathrm{mmol})$ of $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}$ in 15 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ was added $0.80 \mathrm{~mL}(0.88 \mathrm{~g}, 3.2 \mathrm{mmol})$ of di- $n$-butylboron triflate. The solution was stirred for 0.5 h at -78 to $-50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and then for 1 h at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. After the mixture was recooled to $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, a solution of $1.135 \mathrm{~g}(1.96 \mathrm{mmol})$ of freshly prepared aldehyde 47 in 3 mL (plus a $1-\mathrm{mL}$ rinse) of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ was added. The reaction was allowed to slowly warm from -78 to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ over a 2 -h period and then was added to a solution of 3 g of NaOAc in 50 mL of methanol at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, to which 4 mL of $30 \%$ aqueous $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$ was added. After being stirred 0.5 h at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to room temperature, the mixture was partitioned between 150 mL of water and 100 mL of hexane. The organic layer was washed with water and brine, dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, and concentrated. Chromatography of the residue ( 150 g of silica gel, $30 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane) afforded $1.540 \mathrm{~g}(97 \%)$ of the aldol adduct 48 as a thick resin after thorough removal of residual solvent at $70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and $0.2 \mathrm{mmHg}:[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}-46.5^{\circ}\left(c 2.0, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right.$ ); IR (thin film) 3500 (br), 2980, 2940, 2880, 1785, 1700, 1455, 1370, 1200, 1060, $740,700 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 300 \mathrm{MHz}\right) \delta 7.22-7.46(\mathrm{~m}, 15 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar}$ H), $5.62-5.72\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{7}-\mathrm{H}\right.$ and PhCHCH$), 5.30(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=10.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{8}-\mathrm{H}\right), 4.68-4.79\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}\right.$, one of $\mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, one of $\mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, and NCH ). $4.64\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, one of $\left.\mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 4.49-4.56(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, one each of two different $\mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ and $\left.\mathrm{C}_{8}-\mathrm{H}\right), 4.40(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=11.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$, one of $\left.\mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 3.92\left(\mathrm{qd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.0\right.$ and $\left.2.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.66$ and $3.79(\mathrm{AB}$ quartet, $2 \mathrm{H}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), 3.60 (ddd, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=9.1,3.4$, and $\left.2.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.38-3.43\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{11}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.10(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=3.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\mathrm{OH}), 2.24-2.40\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$, one of $\left.\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}\right), 1.89-2.01(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.2-1.6(\mathrm{~m}$, $6 \mathrm{H}), 1.33$ and $1.40\left(2 \mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 1.17(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.\mathrm{CHCH}_{3}\right), 1.12(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCH}$ ) $, 0.84,0.88,0.94$, and $1.01(4 \mathrm{~d}, 12 \mathrm{H}, J$ $\left.=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{CHCH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 75 \mathrm{MHz}\right) \delta 177.6,152.4,139.0$, 138.1, 134.5, 133.2, 128.8, 128.7, 128.5, 128.3, 128.2, 127.7, 127.5, 127.4, 125.6, 108.9, 91.6, 84.2, 80.2, 78.9, 75.1, 73.7, 72.2, 71.1, 69.4, 54.8, 42.2, $41.0,39.6,35.6,32.9,28.7,28.6,27.5,26.9,25.1,20.6,15.4,14.3$ (2), 10.2, 9.5; TLC $R_{f} 0.21$ ( $30 \%$ EtOAc/hexane). Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{49} \mathrm{H}_{67} \mathrm{NO}_{9}: \mathrm{C}, 72.30 ; \mathrm{H}, 8.30$. Found: $\mathrm{C}, 72.33 ; \mathrm{H}, 8.24$.
[ $2 R, 2(2 S, 3 S, 6 R, 6(1 S, 2 R, 3 R, 4 R, 7 S, 7(4 R))), 4 R, 5 R]-3-[2-[6-[1-$ (Chloromercurio)-3-methyl-7-(2,2,4-trimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl)-4-(phe-nylmethoxy)-2-[(phenylmethoxy)methoxy]octyl]-3-methyltetrahydro-2-pyranyl]-1-oxopropyl]-4-methyl-5-phenyl-2-oxazolidinone (49). A mixture of $1.540 \mathrm{~g}(1.89 \mathrm{mmol})$ of the aldol adduct 48 and $0.96 \mathrm{~g}(3.0 \mathrm{mmol})$ of $\mathrm{Hg}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}$ in 15 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ was stirred at room temperature for 20 h , and then 10 mL of brine was added. After 15 min , the mixture was partitioned between 75 mL of hexane and 50 mL of brine. The organic layer was washed with an additional 50 mL of brine and dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$. Concentration afforded $1.973 \mathrm{~g}(99 \%)$ of the chloromercurial 49 as a solid foam of high purity by TLC and ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR analysis: IR (thin film, moistened with $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ) $2980,2940,2880,1780$, $1710,1460,1370,1350,1240,1200,1060,790,760 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; 'H NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 500 \mathrm{MHz}\right) \delta 7.19-7.40(\mathrm{~m}, 15 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} \mathrm{H}), 5.50(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=6.9$ $\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{PhCHCH}$ ), 5.00 (quintet, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{NCH}$ ), $4.75(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), 4.60 and 4.63 (AB quartet, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=12.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{PhCH} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), 4.43 and 4.49 (AB quartet, $2 \mathrm{H}, J=11.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), 4.06 (dd, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=$ 4.3 and $3.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{9}-\mathrm{H}$ ), $3.99\left(\mathrm{qd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.0\right.$ and $\left.3.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.67$ and 3.78 (AB quartet, $2 \mathrm{H}, J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), 3.56 ( $\mathrm{brt}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J \cong$ $\left.8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{7}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.49\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=9.8\right.$ and $\left.3.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.32-3.36(\mathrm{~m}$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{11}-\mathrm{H}\right), 2.59\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=8.3\right.$ and $\left.2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{8}-\mathrm{H}\right), 1.66-1.80(\mathrm{~m}$, $4 \mathrm{H}), 1.45-1.58(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.35-1.42(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.34$ and $1.40(2 \mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 1.16\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{3}\right), 1.14\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCH} \mathrm{H}_{3}\right)$, $1.03-1.09(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.85,0.87,0.94$, and $0.98(4 \mathrm{~d}, 12 \mathrm{H}, J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.\mathrm{CHCH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 75 \mathrm{MHz}\right) \delta 173.8,153.0,138.5,137.5$, 133.5, 128.55, 128.47, 127.9, 127.8, 127.6, 125.6, 109.0, 95.5, 84.1, 82.9, 81.1, 80.0, 79.2, 78.9, 73.5, 71.3, 70.3, 67.9, 55.4, 42.9, 40.6, 33.2, 32.2,
28.9, 27.9, 27.5, 27.0, 21.1, 16.2, 14.4, 14.1, 11.6, 9.5; TLC $R_{f} 0.23$ (20\% EtOAc/hexane)
[3(2R ,2(2S, 3S,6R,6(2R,3R,4R,7S,7(4R)))), 4R,5R]-3-[2-[6-[3-Methyl-7-(2,2,4-trimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl)-4-(phenylmethoxy)-2-[(phenylmethoxy)methoxy]octyl]-3-methyl-2-tetrahydropyranyl]-1-oxo-propyl]-4-methyl-5-phenyl-2-oxazolidinone (50). To a solution of 1.973 $\mathrm{g}(1.88 \mathrm{mmol})$ of the chloromercurial 49 and 25 mg of AIBN in 4 mL of toluene was added $1.25 \mathrm{~mL}(1.37 \mathrm{~g}, 4.7 \mathrm{mmol})$ of $n-\mathrm{Bu}_{3} \mathrm{SnH}$ in one portion. Mercury began to precipitate within a few seconds, and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 1 h and then at $55^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 1 h . The oil bath was removed, and 1 mL of $\mathrm{CCl}_{4}$ was added to consume the excess hydride reagent. After 1 h , the reaction solution was decanted from the precipitated mercury, diluted with 150 mL of $25 \% \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ / pentane, and washed well with $2 \times 50 \mathrm{~mL}$ of $5 \%$ aqueous KF. The organic layer was dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and then filtered through 50 g of silica gel, with $30 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane as eluant, in order to remove the tin byproducts. Concentration of the filtrate and chromatography of the residue ( 150 g of silica gel, $15 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} / \mathrm{hexane}$ ) gave $1.443 \mathrm{~g}(94 \%)$ of the imide 50 as a hard glass after drying at $80^{\circ} \mathrm{C}(0.1 \mathrm{mmHg})$ in a Kugelrohr apparatus for $1 \mathrm{~h}:[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}+20.3^{\circ}\left(c 1.5, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right.$ ); IR (thin film) 2980, 2940, 2880, 1785, 1715, 1455, 1350, 1240, 1200, 1045, 1030, 755, $700 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 300 \mathrm{MHz}\right) \delta 7.14-7.40(\mathrm{~m}, 15 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} \mathrm{H})$, $5.51(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{PhCHO}), 4.75$ and $4.77(\mathrm{AB}$ quartet, $2 \mathrm{H}, J$ $\left.=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 4.57-4.67\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right.$ and NCH$), 4.46$ and 4.52 (AB quartet, $2 \mathrm{H}, J=11.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), $3.92-4.06$ (m, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{9}-\mathrm{H}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}$ ), 3.65 and 3.75 ( AB quartet, $2 \mathrm{H}, J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CCH} \mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), 3.28-3.49 (m, 3 H, $\mathrm{C}_{3}-\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{7}-\mathrm{H}$, and $\left.\mathrm{C}_{11}-\mathrm{H}\right), 1.1-2.0(\mathrm{~m}, 12 \mathrm{H}), 1.32$ and $1.39\left(2 \mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 1.15\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{3}\right), 1.08$ (s, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCH}_{3}$ ), $0.81-1.02\left(\mathrm{~m}, 10 \mathrm{H}, 3 \mathrm{CHCH}_{3}\right.$ and CH$), 0.76(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.J=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH})_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 75 \mathrm{MHz}\right) \delta 174.4,153.0$, 139.0, 138.1, 133.5, 128.52, 128.47, 128.3, 127.8, 127.6, 127.5, 127.4, $125.6,108.9,95.0,84.2,82.9,80.8,78.9,76.0,75.4,73.6,71.5,69.9,55.4$, $42.2,40.9,40.3,40.0,32.8,32.7,32.1,29.3,27.8,27.5,27.0,20.7,17.0$, 14.3, 14.1, 9.8, 9.6; TLC $R_{f} 0.33$ ( $20 \%$ EtOAc/hexane). Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{49} \mathrm{H}_{67} \mathrm{NO}_{9}$ : C, $72.30 ; \mathrm{H}, 8.30$. Found: C, $72.19 ; \mathrm{H}, 8.40$.
$[\alpha R, 2 S, 3 S, 6 R, 6(2 R, 3 R, 4 R, 7 S, 7(4 R))]$ 6-[3-Methyl-7-(2,2,4-tri-methyl-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl)-4-(phenylmethoxy)-2-[(phenylmethoxy)meth-oxyloctyl]- $\alpha$,3-dimethyltetrahydro-2-pyranylacetic Acid, Benzyl Ester (51). To a solution of $0.263 \mathrm{~mL}(275 \mathrm{mg}, 2.5 \mathrm{mmol})$ of BnOH in 4 mL of THF at $-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ was added $1.0 \mathrm{~mL}(1.9 \mathrm{mmol})$ of 1.9 M n -BuLi in hexane. After 5 min , this solution was added via cannula to a solution of $862 \mathrm{mg}(1.059 \mathrm{mmol})$ of the imide 50 in 8 mL of THF at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The reaction was stirred 3 h at -30 to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and 6 h at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and then quenched with saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$. The mixture was partitioned between $25 \% \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ /pentane and water. The organic layer was dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and concentrated. Purification of the residue by chromatography ( 75 g of silica gel, $15 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane) afforded $611 \mathrm{mg}(77 \%)$ of the benzyl ester 51 as a colorless syrup: $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}+7.9^{\circ}\left(c 1.5, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$; IR (thin film) 2940, 2880, 1745, 1455, 1380, 1210, 1050, 735, $700 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 300 \mathrm{MHz}\right) \delta 7.20-7.38(\mathrm{~m}, 15 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} \mathrm{H}), 5.01$ and 5.17 (AB quartet, $2 \mathrm{H}, J=12.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Ph}$ ), 4.69 and $4.71(\mathrm{AB}$ quartet, $\left.2 \mathrm{H}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 4.55$ and $4.59(\mathrm{AB}$ quartet, $2 \mathrm{H}, J$ $=12.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{PhCH} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), 4.44 and 4.45 (narrow AB quartet, $2 \mathrm{H}, J=11.6$ $\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{PhCH} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), 3.97 (td, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=6.3$ and $2.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{9}-\mathrm{H}$ ), 3.67 and 3.76 (AB quartet, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), 3.47 (dd, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=9.9$ and 3.4 $\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-\mathrm{H}, 3.30-3.44\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{7}-\mathrm{H}\right.$ and $\left.\mathrm{C}_{11}-\mathrm{H}\right), 2.69(\mathrm{qd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.1$ and $\left.3.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}\right), 1.1-1.9(\mathrm{~m}, 13 \mathrm{H}), 1.33$ and $1.40(2 \mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}-$ $\left.\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 1.14\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{3}\right), 1.12\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCH}_{3}\right), 0.76$, 0.88 , and $0.93\left(3 \mathrm{~d}, 9 \mathrm{H}, J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{CHCH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 75\right.$ $\mathrm{MHz}) \delta$ 174.5, 139.2, 138.2, 136.6, 128.4, 128.3, 128.2, 127.81, 127.76, 127.7, 127.6, 127.4, 127.3, 108.9, 95.0, 84.3, 83.4, 80.9, 76.1, 75.3, 73.7, $71.1,69.8,65.9,42.3,41.8,40.3,40.0,32.8,32.3,31.8,29.0,27.8,27.5$, $27.0,20.7,17.1,14.3,9.7,9.4 ;$ TLC $R_{f} 0.22$ ( $15 \%$ EtOAc/hexane). Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{46} \mathrm{H}_{64} \mathrm{O}_{8}$ : C, 74.16; H, 8.66. Found: C, $74.25 ; \mathrm{H}, 8.70$.
$[\alpha R, 2 S, 3 S, 6 R, 6(2 R, 3 R, 4 R, 7 S, 7(4 R))]-6-[8,9-D i h y d r o x y-3,7,8$-tri-methyl-4-(phenylmethoxy)-2-[(phenylmethoxy)methoxy]nonyl]- $\alpha, 3$-di-methyltetrahydro-2-pyranylacetic Acid, Benzyl Ester (52). A solution of $670 \mathrm{mg}(0.90 \mathrm{mmol})$ of the benzyl ester 51 in 12 mL of $8: 3: 1 \mathrm{THF} / 1 \mathrm{M}$ aqueous $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4} /$ ethanol was heated at $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 5 h . The reaction mixture was cooled to room temperature and partitioned between 50 mL of 0.2 N aqueous $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ and 75 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$. The aqueous layer was extracted twice with $20-\mathrm{mL}$ portions of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$, and the combined organic layers were dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and concentrated. Purification of the residue by chromatography ( 60 g of silica gel, $55 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} / \mathrm{hex}-$ ane) afforded 570 mg ( $90 \%$ ) of the diol 52 as a viscous syrup: $[\alpha]_{D}$ $+12.1^{\circ}\left(c 1.5, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right.$ ); IR (thin film) 3450 (br), 2970, 1740, 1455, 1380, 1045, 740, $700 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (CDCl ${ }_{3}, 300 \mathrm{MHz}$ ) $\delta 7.20-7.38(\mathrm{~m}, 15$ $\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} \mathrm{H}$ ), 4.99 and 5.19 (AB quartet, $2 \mathrm{H}, J=12.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Ph}$ ), 4.68 and $4.71\left(\mathrm{AB}\right.$ quartet, $2 \mathrm{H}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), 4.54 and 4.60 (AB quartet, $\left.2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=11.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 4.44\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 4.00$
(td, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=6.4$ and $2.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{0}-\mathrm{H}$ ), 3.54 (dd, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=10.9$ and 4.8 Hz , one of $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right), 3.30-3.49\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}\right.$, one of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{7}-\mathrm{H}$, and $\left.\mathrm{C}_{11}-\mathrm{H}\right), 2.68\left(\mathrm{qd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.0\right.$ and $\left.3.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}\right), 2.18(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J$ $\left.=5.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right), 2.13(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{COH}), 1.1-1.9(\mathrm{~m}, 13 \mathrm{H}), 1.13(\mathrm{~d}$, $\left.3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{3}\right), 1.04\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCH}_{3}\right), 0.76,0.87$, and 0.91 $\left(3 \mathrm{~d}, 9 \mathrm{H}, J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{CHCH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 75 \mathrm{MHz}\right) \delta 174.8$, 139.2, 138.2, 136.5, 128.4, 128.3, 128.2, 127.9, 127.8, 127.7, 127.6, 127.5, $127.3,94.9,83.4,80.7,75.9,75.3,75.1,71.0,69.7,68.2,66.0,41.8,40.5$, $40.0,39.8,32.8,32.2,31.7,28.8,26.3,20.1,17.1,13.8,9.7,9.4$; TLC $R_{f}$ 0.20 ( $50 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane). Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{43} \mathrm{H}_{60} \mathrm{O}_{8}: \mathrm{C}, 73.26 ; \mathrm{H}$, 8.58. Found: C, 73.33; H, 8.77.
$[\alpha R, 2 S, 3 S, 6 R, 6(2 R, 3 R, 4 R, 7 S, 7(4 R))]$ 6-[3,7-Dimethyl-8-ox0-4-(phenylmethoxy)-2-[(phenylmethoxy)methoxy ]nonyl $\}-\alpha, 3$-dimethyltetra-hydro-2-pyranylacetic Acid, Benzyl Ester (53). To a solution of 570 mg ( 0.808 mmol ) of the diol 52 in 15 mL of acetone was added a solution of 340 mg ( 1.6 mmol ) of $\mathrm{NaIO}_{4}$ in 5 mL of water. The mixture was stirred for 5 h at room temperature and then partitioned between 100 mL of water and 100 mL of hexane. The organic layer was washed with water and brine, dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, and concentrated. Purification of the residue by chromatography ( 50 g of silica gel, $20 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} / \mathrm{hexane}$ ) afforded $517 \mathrm{mg}(95 \%)$ of the ketone 53 as a colorless oil: $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}+23.5^{\circ}$ ( $c 2.0, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); IR (thin film) $2940,1745,1715,1500,1455,1380,1175$, $1040,1030,735,700 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 300 \mathrm{MHz}\right) \delta 7.20-7.37$ (m, $15 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} \mathrm{H}$ ), 5.01 and 5.16 (AB quartet, $2 \mathrm{H}, J=12.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.\mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Ph}\right), 4.68$ and $4.70\left(\mathrm{AB}\right.$ quartet, $\left.2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 4.54$ and 4.59 (AB quartet, $\left.2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=11.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{PhCH} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 4.43\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 3.98$ (td, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=6.4$ and $\left.2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{9}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.30-3.50\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{7}-\mathrm{H}\right.$, and $\mathrm{C}_{11}-\mathrm{H}$ ), 2.68 (qd, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.0$ and $3.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{HH}$ ), 2.43 (sextet, 1 $\left.\mathrm{H}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{14}-\mathrm{H}\right), 2.08\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{O}=\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.2-1.9(\mathrm{~m}, 11 \mathrm{H}), 0.76$, $0.86,1.05$, and $1.14\left(4 \mathrm{~d}, 12 \mathrm{H}, J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{CHCH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 75 \mathrm{MHz}\right) \delta 212.2,174.5,139.2,138.2,136.6,128.4,128.3$, $128.2,127.82,127.78,127.61,127.59,127.4,127.2,95.0,83.4,80.2,76.0$, $75.2,70.9,69.8,65.9,47.3,41.8,40.0,39.9,32.8,32.3,31.8,27.7,27.6$, 17.1, 16.3, 9.54, 9.46; TLC $R_{f} 0.22$ ( $20 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane). Anal. Caled for $\mathrm{C}_{42} \mathrm{H}_{56} \mathrm{O}_{7}: \mathrm{C}, 74.97 ; \mathrm{H}, 8.39$. Found: $\mathrm{C}, 75.23 ; \mathrm{H}, 8.29$
[3(2S), 4R,5R]-3-(4-Bromo-2-methyl-1-ox0-4-pentenyl)-4-methyl-5-phenyl-2-oxazolidinone (54). To a solution of 12.6 mL ( $9.1 \mathrm{~g}, 90 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) of $i-\mathrm{Pr}_{2} \mathrm{NH}$ in 50 mL of THF at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ was added $47.0 \mathrm{~mL}(80 \mathrm{mmol})$ of 1.7 M n - BuLi in hexane. After 30 min at $\mathrm{ca} . ~-70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, a solution of 17.50 g ( 75.00 mmol ) of the imide 25 in 20 mL of THF was added via cannula over a $20-\mathrm{min}$ period such that the internal temperature remained below $-65^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. After 40 min at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 57.5 \mathrm{~g}(290.0 \mathrm{mmol})$ of 2,3 -dibromopropene was added via cannula over a $10-\mathrm{min}$ period. The solution was gradually warmed from -78 to $-35^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ over 5 h and then stirred at $-35^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 10 h and at $-15^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 1 h . The reaction was quenched with 50 mL of saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$, and the solution was partitioned between water and $25 \% \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} /$ pentane. The organic layer was washed with 0.5 N aqueous HCl and brine, dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, and concentrated. The excess dibromopropene was removed by rotoevaporation at 1 Torr, and the residue was purified by chromatography ( 550 g of silica gel, $2: 1 \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} /$ hexane) to give 17.30 g of the imide 54 , along with some mixed fractions (ca. 3 g ). The mixed fractions were rechromatographed to give an additional 1.72 g of product. Total yield of the imide 54 was 19.02 g ( $72 \%$ ) as a white solid. An analytical sample was recrystallized from hexane: $\mathrm{mp} 59-60^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}+42.0^{\circ}\left(c 2.1, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$; IR ( $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ) 3020,2980, 1875,1695, 1630, 1455, 1340, 1240, 1190, 1120, $695 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 300 \mathrm{MHz}\right) \delta 7.28-7.47(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} \mathrm{H})$, $5.68(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{PhCH}), 5.64\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$, one of $\left.=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 5.46$ $\left(\mathrm{d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, one of $=\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), 4.78 (quintet, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}$, NCH ), 4.21 (sextet, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{O}=\mathrm{CCH}$ ), 2.96 (ddd, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=$ 14.7, 7.3, and 0.8 Hz ,one of $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), 2.52 (ddd, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=14.7,6.9$, and 1.0 Hz , one of $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.24\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{O}=\mathrm{CCHCH}_{3}\right), 0.89(\mathrm{~d}$, $\left.3 \mathrm{H}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{NCHCH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 75 \mathrm{MHz}\right) \delta 175.2$, $152.3,133.2,130.9,129.5,128.4,125.5,118.6,78.5,54.6,44.3,36.4$, 16.6, 14.3; TLC $R_{f} 0.30$ ( $20 \%$ EtOAc/hexane). Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{BrNO}_{3}: \mathrm{C}, 54.56 ; \mathrm{H}, 5.15$. Found: C, $54.28 ; \mathrm{H}, 5.14$.
(2S)-4-Bromo-2-methyl-4-penten-2-ol (55). Reduction of the imide $54(7.047 \mathrm{~g}, 20.00 \mathrm{mmol})$, according to the procedure given for the reduction of 26, afforded $3.224 \mathrm{~g}(90 \%)$ of the alcohol $55:[\alpha]_{D}-8.1^{\circ}$ (c $3.0, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); IR (thin film) 3350 (br), 2965, 2935, 2880, 1630, 1155, $1040,890 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 300 \mathrm{MHz}\right) \delta 5.60(\mathrm{q}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=1.2$ Hz , one of $\left.=\mathrm{C} \mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 5.45\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, one of $\left.=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 3.54(\mathrm{t}$, $2 \mathrm{H}, J=5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{OH}$ ), 2.58 (ddd, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=14.1,5.9$, and 1.0 Hz , one of $=\mathrm{CCH}_{2}$ ), 2.23 (ddd, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=14.1,8.1$, and 0.7 Hz , one of $\left.=\mathrm{CCH}_{2}\right), 2.01-2.15\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{3}\right), 1.47(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OH})$, $0.95\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{3}\right)$; TLC $R_{f} 0.33$ ( $35 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane) . Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{11} \mathrm{BrO}: \mathrm{C}, 40.25 ; \mathrm{H}, 6.19$. Found: $\mathrm{C}, 40.25 ; \mathrm{H}$, 6.15 .
(4S)-2-Bromo-4,6-dimethyl-1,5-heptadiene (56). To a solution of 1.96 $\mathrm{mL}(2.86 \mathrm{~g}, 22.5 \mathrm{mmol})$ of oxalyl chloride in 100 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ at -78
${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ was added $3.19 \mathrm{~mL}(3.51 \mathrm{~g}, 45.0 \mathrm{mmol})$ of dimethyl sulfoxide dropwise. After 10 min , a solution of $2.69 \mathrm{~g}(15.0 \mathrm{mmol})$ of the alcohol 55 in 10 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ was dried over a 3 min period via cannula. The mixture was stirred at $-65^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 20 min and then recooled to $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and $10.4 \mathrm{~mL}(7.57 \mathrm{~g}, 75.0 \mathrm{mmol})$ of $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}$ was added. The resulting mixture was stirred at -70 to $-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 1.5 h and then partitioned between pentane and water. The organic layer was washed with 1 N aqueous $\mathrm{NaHSO}_{4}$ and brine and dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$. Concentration in vacuo (aspirator vacuum, $30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) afforded $2.88 \mathrm{~g}(108 \%$ mass balance) of the crude aldehyde 55 as a golden oil, which was used immediately in the next step as follows. To a suspension of $7.32 \mathrm{~g}(19.0 \mathrm{mmol})$ of isopropyltriphenylphosphonium iodide in 75 mL of THF at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ was added $7.0 \mathrm{~mL}(18.0 \mathrm{mmol})$ of $2.58 \mathrm{M} n$ - BuLi in hexane dropwise. The mixture was stirred for 15 min at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and 15 min at room temperature to give a deep red solution of the ylide containing a small amount of undissolved phosphonium salt. The reaction was cooled to $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and a solution of the unpurified aldehyde ( 2.88 g ) in 10 mL of THF was added via cannula. The light orange mixture was warmed to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 30 min and then stirred at room temperature for 30 min . The excess ylide was quenched by dropwise addition of acetic acid until the color dissipated, and the mixture was concentrated in vacuo to ca. 40 mL . After dilution with 100 mL of pentane, the solids were removed by filtration, and the filtrate was concentrated in vacuo (aspirator vacuum). Chromatography ( 150 g of silica gel, pentane) afforded 2.20 g ( $72 \%$ for two steps) of the product 56 as a colorless, mobile oil; $[\alpha]_{D}+20.6^{\circ}$ ( $c 2.5$, $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); IR (thin film) $2970,2930,2870,1630,1450,1380,1190,855$ $\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 300 \mathrm{MHz}\right) \delta 5.50(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}$, one of $\left.=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 5.38\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, one of $\left.=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 4.88$ (apparent doublet of quintets, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=9.2$ and $1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}=\mathrm{CHCH}), 2.70-2.83(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CHCH}_{3}$ ), 2.23-2.40 (m, 2 H, CHCH2), 1.66 and $1.68(2 \mathrm{~d}, 6 \mathrm{H}, J=1.3$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}=\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 0.93\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right.$, $75 \mathrm{MHz}) \delta 133.6,131.3,129.4,117.3,77.4,77.0,76.6,49.2,31.0,25.6$, 20.0, 18.0. Anal. Caled for $\mathrm{C}_{9} \mathrm{H}_{15} \mathrm{Br}: \mathrm{C}, 53.22 ; \mathrm{H}, 7.44$. Found: C , 53.30; H, 7.33 .
[3(2R,3S,6E),4R,5R]-3-[3-Hydroxy-1-oxo-2-(phenylmethoxy)-6-no-nenyl]-4-methyl-5-phenyl-2-oxazolidinone (59). To a solution of 1.627 $\mathrm{g}(5.00 \mathrm{mmol})$ of the imide 57 in 20 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ were added $0.83 \mathrm{~mL}(0.61 \mathrm{~g}, 6.0 \mathrm{mmol})$ of $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}$ and $1.38 \mathrm{~mL}(1.51 \mathrm{~g}, 5.50 \mathrm{mmol})$ of $n$ - $\mathrm{Bu}_{2} \mathrm{BOTf}$. The solution was stirred for 1 h at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and for 45 $\min$ at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and recooled to $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and $0.99 \mathrm{~mL}(0.82 \mathrm{~g}, 6.5 \mathrm{mmol})$ of ( $E$ )-4-methyl-4-heptenal (58) was added in one portion. After 1 h at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and 1 h at -78 to $-45^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 30 \mathrm{~mL}$ of MeOH and 10 mL of 0.5 M pH 7 phosphate buffer were added, and the resulting mixture was stirred vigorously in an ice bath as 5 mL of $30 \%$ aqueous $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$ was added dropwise. After 20 min at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to room temperature the reaction mixture was partitioned between water and $25 \% \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} /$ hexane. The organic layer was washed with water and brine, dried $\left(\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}\right)$, and concentrated. The residue was purified by chromatography ( 125 g of silica gel, $4-8 \%$ acetone $/ \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ). First to elute was $0.185 \mathrm{~g}(11 \%)$ of the starting imide 57 , followed by $1.906 \mathrm{~g}(84 \%)$ of the aldol adduct 59 as a thick gum: $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}+59.1^{\circ}$ (c $3.1, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); IR (thin film) 3500 (br), $2980,2950,2870,1780,1710,1495,1455,1360$ (br), 1200, 1150, 1120, $700 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 300 \mathrm{MHz}\right) \delta 7.24-7.47(\mathrm{~m}, 10 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} \mathrm{H})$, $5.71(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHCHPh}), 5.12-5.20(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHC}=\mathrm{O}$ and $\left.=\mathrm{CH}), 4.70-4.82(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH} \text { and one of } \mathrm{PhCH})_{2}\right), 4.49(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J$ $=11.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, one of PhCH ) , $3.88-3.97(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHOH}), 1.93-2.21(\mathrm{~m}$, $5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}$ and $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{CCH}_{2}$ ), $1.70-1.81$ (m, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CHOH}$ ), 1.59 (s, $3 \mathrm{H},=\mathrm{CCH}_{3}$ ), 0.87-0.98 (m, 6 H, CHCH $\mathrm{C}_{3}$ and $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 75 \mathrm{MHz}\right) \delta 170.6,152.9,137.2,133.7,133.0,128.7,128.6$, $128.4,128.3,128.0,126.8,125.6,79.8,79.7,73.0,72.3,55.4,35.3,32.4$, $21.1,15.7,14.24,14.17$; TLC $\boldsymbol{R}_{f} 0.18$ ( $30 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane). Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{27} \mathrm{H}_{33} \mathrm{NO}_{5}: \mathrm{C}, 71.82 ; \mathrm{H}, 7.37$. Found: $\mathrm{C}, 71.58 ; \mathrm{H}, 7.39$.
[3(2R ,2(2S,5S,5(1R))), 4R,5R]-3-[2-[5-(1-Hydroxypropyl)-5-methyltetrahydro-2-furanyl]-1-oxo-2-(phenylmethoxy)ethyl]-4-methyl-5-phenyl-2-oxazolidinone (60). To a solution of $1.882 \mathrm{~g}(4.17 \mathrm{mmol})$ of the aldol adduct 59 in 20 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ were added $56 \mathrm{mg}(0.21$ $\mathrm{mmol})$ of $\mathrm{VO}(\mathrm{acac})_{2}$ and $2.15 \mathrm{~mL}(8.3 \mathrm{mmol})$ of 3.85 M TBHP in benzene. The resulting dark red solution was stirred for 3 h at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and for 1 h at room temperature. Since TLC analysis indicated a small amount of starting material remained, an additional 22 mg of $\mathrm{VO}(\mathrm{acac})_{2}$ was added. The reaction mixture was stirred for 1 h at room temperature, and then 10 mL of saturated aqueous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}$ was added. The mixture was stirred vigorously for 10 min and then partitioned between $25 \% \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ /pentane and $1 \%$ aqueous $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$. The organic layer was washed with 0.2 N aqueous $\mathrm{NaHSO}_{4}$ and 1 N pH 7 phosphate buffer, dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, and concentrated. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR analysis of the unpurified product indicated a diastereomer ratio of $95: 5$, based on the integration of the respective $\mathrm{C}_{22}-\mathrm{H}$ doublets at 5.40 ppm (major) and at 5.13 ppm (minor). The product was purified by chromatography ( 150 g of silica gel, $4-7 \%$ acetone $/ \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ). The minor diastereomer eluted first,
followed by $1.730 \mathrm{~g}(89 \%)$ of the imide $\mathbf{6 0}$ as a thick syrup: $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}+20.7^{\circ}$ (c $3.0, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); IR (thin film) 3200 (br), 2980, 2880, $1780,1710,1455$, 1350 (br), 1200, $1120,760,700 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 300 \mathrm{MHz}\right) \delta$ 7.22-7.46 (m, $10 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} \mathrm{H}), 5.64(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{PhCHCH}), 5.40$ $(\mathrm{d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=4.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{O}=\mathrm{CCH}), 4.56-4.78(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}$ and PhCH2O), 4.36-4.43 (m, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{O}=\mathrm{CCHCH}), 3.43(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=10$ $\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{CHOH}), 2.28(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}), 1.99-2.13(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.40-1.63(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 1.18-1.32(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.17\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCH}_{3}\right), 1.02(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=7.3$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.84\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right.$, $75 \mathrm{MHz}) \delta 170.4,152.9,137.6,133.0,128.8,128.7,128.3,128.1,127.8$, $125.6,87.5,80.1,79.4,78.9,78.2,73.2,55.3,30.8,27.8,24.6,23.6,14.3$, 11.2; TLC $R_{f} 0.24$ ( $5 \%$ acetone $/ \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ); TLC $R_{f}$ for minor diastereomer 0.34 ( $5 \%$ acetone $/ \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ). Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{27} \mathrm{H}_{33} \mathrm{NO}_{6}: \mathrm{C}, 69.36$; H, 7.11. Found: C, 69.15 ; H, 7.24.
[ $\alpha R, 2 S, 5 S, 5(1 R)]-5$-(1-Hydroxypropyl-)- $N$-methoxy- $N, 5$-dimethyl-$\alpha$-(phenylmethoxy)tetrahydro-2-furanacetamide (61). To a stirred suspension of $1.08 \mathrm{~g}(11.1 \mathrm{mmol})$ of $N, O$-dimethylhydroxylamine hydrochloride in 15 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ was slowly added $5.55 \mathrm{~mL}(11.1$ mmol ) of 2.0 M AlMe 3 in toluene (caution: gas evolution). After the addition was complete, the clear solution was stirred at room temperature for 15 min and then recooled to $-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and a solution of $1.730 \mathrm{~g}(3.70$ mmol ) of the imide 60 in 15 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ was added. The solution was stirred for 1 h at -10 to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 2 \mathrm{~h}$ at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and 0.5 h at room temperature and then added to 100 mL of ice-cold 0.5 N aqueous HCl and 50 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$. After the mixture was stirred vigorously for 5 min , the layers were separated, and the aqueous layer was extracted with $2 \times 25 \mathrm{~mL}$ of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$. The combined organic layers were washed with dilute aqueous HCl and pH 7 phosphate buffer, dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, and concentrated. The residue was dissolved in ca. 10 mL of ether, and most of the 4 -$(R)$-methyl-5( $R$ )-phenyl-2-oxazolidinone was precipitated by cooling and addition of pentane. The supernatant was decanted, and the solid was washed with $50 \%$ ether/pentane. The combined supernatants were concentrated to give the product contaminated with some residual oxazolidinone (in larger scale reactions, this material was used directly in the next step). The residue was purified by chromatography ( 150 g of silica gel, $10-20 \%$ acetone $/ \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ). The oxazolidinone eluted first, followed by $1.193 \mathrm{~g}(92 \%)$ of the amide 61 as a syrup: $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}+17.8^{\circ}$ (c $2.0, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); IR (thin film) 3480 (br), 2970, 2940, 2875, 1660,1455 , $1100,990,740,700 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 300 \mathrm{MHz}\right) \delta 7.22-7.40(7$, $5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} \mathrm{H}), 4.73$ and 4.57 (AB quartet, $2 \mathrm{H}, J=12.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{PhCH} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), 4.31-4.41 (m, 2 H, O=CCHCH), $3.56\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.42(\mathrm{dt}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $J=10.0$ and $2.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHOH}), 3.19\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{NCH}_{3}\right), 2.28\right.$ (br s, 1 H , $\mathrm{OH}), 1.90-2.10(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.42-1.58(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.18-1.34(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.12$ ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCH})_{3}$ ), $1.02\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$; TLC $R_{f} 0.21 \mathrm{in} 10 \%$ acetone $/ \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ). Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{29} \mathrm{NO}_{5}$ : C, 64.93; H, 8.32. Found: C, 64.63; H, 8.48.
[ $\alpha R, 2 S, 5 S]-N$-Methoxy- $\alpha$-(1-methoxy-1-methylethyl)-N,5-di-methyl-5-[1-(dimethylhydrazino) propyl\}tetrahydro-2-furanacetamide (65). To a solution of $1.494 \mathrm{~g}(4.51 \mathrm{mmol})$ of the ketone 64 in 15 mL of $\mathrm{Me}_{2} \mathrm{NNH}_{2}$ at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ was added $1.14 \mathrm{~mL}(0.98 \mathrm{~g}, 9.0 \mathrm{mmol})$ of $\mathrm{Me}_{3} \mathrm{SiCl}$ dropwise. After the addition was complete, the ice bath was removed, and the reaction was stirred for 20 h at room temperature. Most of the excess $\mathrm{Me}_{2} \mathrm{NNH}_{2}$ was then removed by warming to ca. $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ under an argon stream (caution: this operation must be conducted in an efficient hood since $\mathrm{Me}_{2} \mathrm{NNH}_{2}$ is a suspected carcinogen). The residue (ca. 6-7 mL ) was partitioned between $75 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane and water. The organic layer was washed with water and with 0.5 N pH 7 phosphate buffer, and the aqueous layers were extracted once with $75 \% \mathrm{EtOAc}$ hexane. The combined organic layers were dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and concentrated to give $1.645 \mathrm{~g}(98 \%)$ of the hydrazone 65 . An analytical sample was purified by chromatography (EtOAc): $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}-44.2^{\circ}$ (c 2.5 , $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); IR (thin film) $2985,2955,2860,2775$ (w), 1675, 1215, 1105 $\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 300 \mathrm{MHz}\right) \delta 4.83(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{O}=\mathrm{CCHO}), 4.10$ (br q, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OCHCH}$ ), 3.81 (br s, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NOCH}_{3}$ ), 3.23 (s, 3 $\left.\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{COCH} \mathrm{H}_{3}\right), 3.20(\mathrm{brs}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}$ ) $2.31-2.52(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.38(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{N}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 1.68-2.09(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.35$ and $1.43\left(2 \mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 1.34$ (s, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCH})_{3}$ ), $1.14\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right.$, 75 MHz ) $\delta 176.9,101.3,86.5,80.6,69.9$ (br), 67.8, 60.8, 49.2, 47.6, 36.2, 27.0, 26.6, 25.0, 24.8, 20.7, 12.3; TLC $R_{f}=0.26$ (EtOAc). Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{35} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{5}: \mathrm{C}, 57.89 ; \mathrm{H}, 9.45$. Found: $\mathrm{C}, 57.71 ; \mathrm{H}, 9.59$
( $2 \boldsymbol{R}, \alpha \boldsymbol{S}$ )- $\alpha$-Ethyl-2-methyloxiranemethanol (66). To a solution of 5.01 $\mathrm{g}(50.0 \mathrm{mmol})$ of 2-methyl-1-penten-3-0l in 50 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ at $-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ were added $6.5 \mathrm{~mL}(6.5 \mathrm{mmol})$ of $1.0 \mathrm{M}(+)$-diisopropyl tartrate in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ and $1.49 \mathrm{~mL}(1.42 \mathrm{~g}, 5.0 \mathrm{mmol})$ of $\mathrm{Ti}(\mathrm{O}-i-\mathrm{Pr})_{4}$. After 15 min at $-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, the solution was cooled to $-30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and $6.25 \mathrm{~mL}(25.0 \mathrm{mmol})$ of 4.00 M TBHP in benzene was added over a $2-\mathrm{min}$ period. The reaction was kept at $-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 33 h , and then 7.5 mL ( 7.5 mmol ) of 1 M triethanolamine in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ was added. After being stirred for 30 min at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, the solution was rapidly filtered through ca .40 g of silica gel in a sintered-glass funnel, eluting with 200 mL of ether. The filtrate was
concentrated in vacuo (aspirator vacuum, bath temperature $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ), and the residue was chromatographed ( 120 g of silica gel, $40-70 \%$ ether/ pentane). The resolved allylic alcohol ( $2.28 \mathrm{~g}, 91 \%$ ) eluted first, followed by the epoxide 66 as a mixture with diisopropyl tartrate. Kugelrohr distillation (oven temperature $100^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 10 \mathrm{mmHg}$ ) of the mixture afforded $2.37 \mathrm{~g}(82 \%)$ of the epoxy alcohol $65:[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}+5.9^{\circ}\left(c 3.5, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$; IR (thin film) 3450 (br), 2970, 2940, 2880, 1460, 1070, $980,870 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; ' H NMR ( $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 300 \mathrm{MHz}$ ) $\delta 3.56-3.60(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHOH}), 2.91$ (dd, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=4.8$ and 0.6 Hz , one of $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 2.61(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=4.8 \mathrm{~Hz}$, one of $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 2.24(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OH}), 1.62-1.74(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.35-1.51$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.34\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=0.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CCH}_{3}\right), 1.02(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ); TLC $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}} 0.30$ ( $60 \%$ diethyl ether/pentane). Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{12} \mathrm{O}_{2}: \mathrm{C}, 62.04 ; \mathrm{H}, 10.41$. Found: C, 61.93; $\mathrm{H}, 10.46$.
[2R,2(1S)]-2-[1-[(4-Methoxyphenyl)methoxy]propyl]-2-methyloxirane (67). A dry flask was charged with $250 \mathrm{mg}(6.25 \mathrm{mmol})$ of a $60 \%$ dispersion of NaH in oil, and the oil was removed by washing twice with 5 mL of THF. The oil-free NaH was then suspended in 10 mL of DMF. After the mixture was cooled to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 1.01 \mathrm{~mL}(1.10 \mathrm{~g}, 7.00 \mathrm{mmol})$ of 4 -methoxybenzyl chloride was added, followed by a solution of 581 mg ( 5.00 mmol ) of the epoxy alcohol 66 in 5 mL of THF. The mixture was stirred vigorously for 4 h at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and then partitioned between 0.02 N pH 7 phosphate buffer and $25 \% \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} /$ pentane. The organic layer was washed twice with water and then with brine, dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, and concentrated. Purification by chromatography ( 150 g of silica gel, $10 \%$ EtOAc/hexane) yielded $1.060 \mathrm{~g}(90 \%)$ of the epoxide 67 as a colorless oil: $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}-28.6^{\circ}$ (c 2.5, $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); IR (thin film) 2970, 2940, 2880, 1610, 1510, 1250, 1080, 1040, $820 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.26(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J$ $=8.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \operatorname{ArH}), 6.88(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=8.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{ArH}), 4.39$ and $4.61(\mathrm{AB}$ quartet, $2 \mathrm{H}, J=11.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{ArCH}$ ), $3.80\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right.$ ), 2.92 (dd, 1 $\mathrm{H}, J=8.5$ and $4.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OCHCH} 2), 2.64$ and $2.73(\mathrm{AB}$ quartet, $2 \mathrm{H}, J$ $\left.=5.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{C}\right), 1.52-1.74\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 1.31\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCH}_{3}\right)$, $0.98\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 159.0,130.6$, 129.0, 128.9, 113.5, 82.6, 71.5, 56.6, 54.9, 53.2, 24.5, 16.1, 10.1; TLC $R_{f} 0.27$ ( $15 \%$ EtOAc/hexane). Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{20} \mathrm{O}_{3}: \mathrm{C}, 71.16$; H, 8.53. Found: C, 71.17; H, 8.56.
(3S,4R)-3-[(4-Methoxyphenyl)methoxy]-4-methyl-7-octen-4-ol (68). To a solution of $2.102 \mathrm{~g}(8.89 \mathrm{mmol})$ of the epoxide 67 in 25 mL of THF was added $6.7 \mathrm{~mL}(13.4 \mathrm{mmol})$ of 2.0 M allylmagnesium chloride in THF. After 16 h at room temperature, the solution was partitioned between saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$ and $25 \% \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ /pentane. The organic layer was dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and concentrated to give 2.477 g ( $100 \%$ ) of analytically pure alcohol $68:[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}+1.8^{\circ}$ (c $3.0, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); IR (thin film) 3550 (br), 3450 (br), 2840-3000, 1640, 1625, 1515, 1250, $1100,1040 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 300 \mathrm{MHz}\right) \delta 7.28(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=8.7$ $\mathrm{Hz}, \operatorname{ArH}), 6.89(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=8.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \operatorname{Ar} \mathrm{H}), 5.84\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $5.02\left(\mathrm{dq}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=17.1\right.$ and 1.8 Hz , one of $\left.\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 4.94(\mathrm{dq}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $J=10.2$ and 1.2 Hz , one of $\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{C} \mathrm{H}_{2}$ ), 4.52 and $4.67(\mathrm{AB}$ quartet, 2 $\left.\mathrm{H}, J=10.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{Ar} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 3.81\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.17(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=$ 3.8 and $8,1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CHO}$ ), $2.01-2.29\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H},=\mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right.$ ), $2.15(\mathrm{~s}, 1$ $\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}), 1.41-1.71(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.17\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCH}_{3}\right), 1.06(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=7.4$ $\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ); TLC $\mathrm{R}_{f} 0.29$ ( $20 \%$ EtOAc/hexane). Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{26} \mathrm{O}_{3}: \mathrm{C}, 73.35 ; \mathrm{H}, 9.41$. Found: $\mathrm{C}, 73.25 ; \mathrm{H}, 9.33$.
( $2 E, 6 R, 7 S$ )-7-[(4-Methoxyphenyl)methoxy]-2,6-dimethyl-6-(phenyl-methoxy)-2-nonenoic Acid, Ethyl Ester (70). A solution of 4.95 g (13.43 mmol ) of the olefin 69 in 100 mL of methanol containing 5 drops of pyridine and a small amount of Sudan III dye was stirred vigorously at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ as ozone was bubbled through. As soon as the dye faded, 0.5 mL of tetramethylethylene was added, and the dry ice bath was removed. When the temperature had risen to $-40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, a solution of $4.40 \mathrm{~g}(16.8$ mmol ) of $\mathrm{Ph}_{3} \mathrm{P}$ in 15 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ was added. The solution was stirred at room temperature for 1 h , and then the solvents were removed in vacuo. The residue was dissolved in 120 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and 6.60 g ( 18.2 mmol ) of (carbethoxyethylidene)triphenylphosphorane was added. After 15 min , the ice bath was removed. The reaction was stirred at room temperature for 15 h , and then an additional 1.00 g of the phosphorane was added. After an additional 6 h , the solution was concentrated, and the residue was triturated with $10 \% \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} /$ hexane. The solid was dissolved in 25 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$, diluted with 75 mL of hexane, and then concentrated in vacuo at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to ca .50 mL . The precipitate $\left(\mathrm{Ph}_{3} \mathrm{P}=\mathrm{O}\right)$ was removed by filtration and washed with $10 \% \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ / hexane. Concentration of the combined supernatant and filtrate gave the crude ester as a $94: 6$ mixture of $E$ and $Z$ isomers according to capillary GC analysis. Purification by chromatography ( 400 g of silica gel, $10-15 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane $)$ gave $5.18 \mathrm{~g}(85 \%$ for two steps) of the ester 70 of $>98 \%$ purity by GC analysis: $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}+29.1^{\circ}\left(c 2.5, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$; IR (thin film) $2980,2875,1710,1650,1610,1515,1250,1100,1040,825,740$, $700 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 300 \mathrm{MHz}\right) \delta 7.23-7.35(\mathrm{~m}, 7 \mathrm{H}$, Ar H), $6.87(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=8.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{Ar} \mathrm{H}), 6.76(\mathrm{tq}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.4$ and 1.3 Hz , $=\mathrm{CH}), 4.58(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArCH} \mathrm{O}), 4.42$ and $4.52(\mathrm{AB}$ quartet, $2 \mathrm{H}, J=$ $\left.11.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{ArCH} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right) 4.18\left(\mathrm{q}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 3.80(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$,
$\mathrm{OCH}_{3}$ ), $3.39(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=8.8$ and $3.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHO}$ ), 2.27 (br q, $2 \mathrm{H}, J$ $\left.=8 \mathrm{~Hz},=\mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 1.50-1.96(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.80(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.=\mathrm{CCH}_{3}\right), 1.28\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.25\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCH}_{3}\right)$, $1.06\left(\right.$ t. $\left.3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 75 \mathrm{MHz}\right)$ $\delta 168.1,159.1,142.3,139.5,131.1,129.0,128.2,127.6,127.0,113.7$, 84.6, 79.7, 73.9, 63.6, 60.3, 55.2, 34.2, 23.5, 22.8, 19.2, 14.2, 12.2, 12.0; TLC $R_{f} 0.32$ ( $15 \%$ EtOAc/hexane); TLC $R_{f}$ for $Z$ isomer 0.40 ( $15 \%$ $\mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane). Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{28} \mathrm{H}_{38} \mathrm{O}_{5}: \mathrm{C}, 73.98 ; \mathrm{H}, 8.43$. Found: C, 73.74; H, 8.41 .
[2S, 3R,6R,6(2S )]-2-Ethyl-6-(1,2-dihydroxy-1-methylethyl)-3-methyl-3-(phenylmethoxy)tetrahydropyran (73). To a solution of 5.05 $\mathrm{g}(17.27 \mathrm{mmol})$ of the allylic alcohol 72 in 150 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ at $-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ were added $5.66 \mathrm{~mL}(5.40 \mathrm{~g}, 19.0 \mathrm{mmol})$ of $\mathrm{Ti}(\mathrm{O}-i-\mathrm{Pr})_{4}$ and 11.7 mL ( 23.4 mmol ) of $2.0 \mathrm{M}(+)$-diethyl tartrate in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$. After 15 min , the solution was cooled to $-35^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and 8.0 mL ( 24 mmol ) of 3.0 M TBHP in toluene was added slowly. The solution was stirred at $-30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 1 $h$ and then kept at $-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 10 h . The reaction was poured into 200 mL of water containing 20 g of tartaric acid and 20 g of $\mathrm{FeSO}_{4}$, and the mixture was stirred vigorously for 1 h . The layers were separated, and the aqueous layer was extracted with $2 \times 50 \mathrm{~mL}$ of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$. The combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, and concentrated. The residue was dissolved in 100 mL of ether and stirred vigorously with 100 mL of 1 N aqueous NaOH for 1 h . The mixture was diluted with 100 mL of ether, and the layers were separated. The organic layer was washed with 1 N pH 7 buffer, and the aqueous layers were extracted with 100 mL of $25 \% \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} /$ pentane. The combined organic layers were dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and concentrated to give 5.35 g (100\%) of the diol 73 of high purity by TLC and 'H NMR analysis. Analysis by capillary GC (DB-1, $175^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) indicated a diastereomer ratio of 97.5:2.5. An analytical sample was purified by chromatography ( $4 \%$ $i$ - $\mathrm{PrOH} / \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ): $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}-18.1^{\circ}$ (c 2.5, $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); IR (thin film) 3420 (br), 2975, 2940, 2875, 1500, 1460, 1385, 1115, 1055, 735, $700 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 300 \mathrm{MHz}\right) \delta 7.22-7.39(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} \mathrm{H}), 4.39$ and 4.46 (AB quartet, $2 \mathrm{H}, J=11.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), 3.88 (dd, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=11.2$ and 2.3 Hz , one of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}$ ), $3.77-3.84\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHCH} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 3.55(\mathrm{dd}, 1$ $\mathrm{H}, J=12.0$ and $\left.2.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 3.38(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=10.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, one of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}$ ), $3.22(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=0.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{COH}), 2.96(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=9.9$ and $\left.2.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right), 1.58-1.96(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.32-1.46(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.14(\mathrm{~s}$, $\left.3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCH}_{3}\right), 1.09\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=0.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CCH}_{3}\right), 1.02(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 75 \mathrm{MHz}\right) \delta 139.5,128.2,127.2,127.1$, $79.5,74.2,74.1,73.25,67.7,63.1,29.6,21.5,21.2,20.5,20.1,10.2$; TLC $R_{f} 0.27$ ( $60 \%$ EtOAc/hexane). Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{28} \mathrm{O}_{3}: \mathrm{C}, 70.10$; H, 9.15. Found: C, 69.93; H, 9.15 .
[ $6 R, 6(1 S), 3 R, 2 S]$-2-Ethyl-3-methyl-6-(2-methyloxiran-2-yl)-3-(phenylmethoxy)tetrahydropyran (74). The unpurified diol 73 from above ( $5.35 \mathrm{~g}, 17.3 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was dissolved in 20 mL of dry pyridine at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and $4.8 \mathrm{~g}(25.0 \mathrm{mmol})$ of tosyl chloride was added in one portion. The solution was allowed to warm to room temperature, and, after $14 \mathrm{~h}, 3$ mL of water was added to consume the excess tosyl chloride. After 30 min , the reaction was partitioned between $75 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} / \mathrm{hexane}$ and 1 N aqueous $\mathrm{NaHSO}_{4}$. The organic layer was washed with 1 N NaHSO 4 , 1 N pH 7 phosphate buffer, and brine and dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$. Concentration in vacuo gave the crude tosylate, which was immediately dissolved in 80 mL of methanol. This solution was cooled to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and 5.0 g of anhydrous $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ was added. The mixture was stirred vigorously for 1 h at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and then partitioned between $25 \% \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} /$ pentane and 0.2 N pH 7 phosphate buffer. The organic layer was washed with water and brine, dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, and concentrated to give the crude epoxide as a 97.5:2.5 mixture of diastereomers according to capillary GC analysis (Dwax-4, $215^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ). Recrystallization from 50 mL of hexane gave a pale yellow solid containing traces of polar impurities but free of minor diastereomer. This material (ca. 3 g ) was further purified by chromatography ( 100 g of silica gel, $20 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane). The mother liquors from the recrystallization were enriched in the minor diastereomer, and upon chromatography ( 200 g of silica gel, 10-15\% EtOAc/ hexane) the minor diastereomer (ca. 100 mg ) eluted first, followed by 74. The product fractions from the chromatographies were combined to give 4.65 g ( $93 \%$ ) of the epoxide 74 as an oil that solidified upon standing. An analytical sample was recrystallized from pentane: $\mathrm{mp} 48.5-49.5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}-28.3^{\circ}$ (c 2.0, $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); IR (thin film of original oil) 2970, 2940, 2880, 1455, 1380, 1115, 1060, 1030, 735, $700 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$, 300 MHz ) $\delta 7.20-7.42(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} \mathrm{H}), 4.40$ and 4.52 ( AB quartet, 2 $\left.\mathrm{H}, J=11.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 3.80(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=11.3$ and 3.3 Hz , $\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), 3.32 (dd, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=10.0$ and $3.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), 2.61 and $2.73\left(\mathrm{AB}\right.$ quartet, $\left.2 \mathrm{H}, J=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 1.82-1.98(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $1.58-1.75(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.42-1.55(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.38\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{BnOCCH}_{3}\right), 1.15$ (s, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CCH}_{3}$ ), $1.00\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 75 \mathrm{MHz}\right) \delta 139.7,128.1,127.3,127.0,78.4,74.1,71.7,62.9$, $57.8,52.7,30.3,22.0,20.9,20.8,17.1,10.5$; TLC $R_{f} 0.25$ ( $10 \% \mathrm{Et}-$ OAc/hexane); TLC $R_{f}$ for minor diastereomer 0.35 ( $10 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hex-
ane). Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{26} \mathrm{O}_{3}: \mathrm{C}, 74.45 ; \mathrm{H}, 9.02$. Found: $\mathrm{C}, 74.54$; H, 9.19 .

4-Methoxybenzoic Acid, [1(2S,5S,5(2R,3R,5S,5(2S,3R,6R)))]-[5-[5-(2-Ethyl-3-hydroxy-3-methyltetrahydropyran-6-yl)-2-hydroxy-3,5-dimethyltetrahydrofuran-2-yl]-5-methyltetrahydrofuran-2-yl]methyl Ester (80a). To a solution of $75 \mathrm{mg}(0.20 \mathrm{mmol})$ of triol 14 in 2 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ at room temperature were added $69 \mu \mathrm{~L}(50 \mathrm{mg}, 0.50 \mathrm{mmol})$ of $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}, 41$ $\mu \mathrm{L}$ ( $51 \mathrm{mg}, 0.30 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) of 4 -methoxybenzoyl chloride, and ca. 5 mg of DMAP. The solution was stirred for 1 h , and then the reaction mixture was partitioned between $75 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane and pH 7 phosphate buffer. The organic layer was washed with brine, dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, and concentrated. Purification of the residue by chromatography ( 15 g of silica gel, $50 \%$ EtOAc/hexane) gave $97 \mathrm{mg}(96 \%)$ of the ester 80a: IR (thin film) 3500 (br), 2980, 2950, 1715, 1610, 1515, 1260, 1170, $1110 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 300 \mathrm{MHz}\right) \delta 8.01(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=9.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{Ar} \mathrm{H}), 6.93$ (d, $2 \mathrm{H}, J=9.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{Ar} \mathrm{H}), 4.22-4.42\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{22}-\mathrm{H}_{2}\right.$ and $\left.\mathrm{C}_{23}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.87$ (s, H, $\mathrm{OCH}_{3}$ ), 3.41 (dd, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=11.4$ and $3.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{35}-\mathrm{H}$ ), 3.30 (br d, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, J=\mathrm{ca} .8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{31}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.12\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=0.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{27}-\mathrm{OH}\right), 2.77(\mathrm{br}$ $\left.\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{34}-\mathrm{OH}\right), 2.02-2.42(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.3-1.9(\mathrm{~m}, 10 \mathrm{H}), 1.28$ and 1.33 $\left(2 \mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}, 2 \mathrm{CCH}_{3}\right), 1.09\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{3}\right), 1.07(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CCH}_{3}$ ), $0.98\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right.$ ); TLC $R_{f} 0.21(30 \% \mathrm{Et}-$ $\mathrm{OAc} / \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ). Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{28} \mathrm{H}_{42} \mathrm{O}_{8}$ : $\mathrm{C}, 66.38 ; \mathrm{H}, 8.36$. Found: C, 66.52; H, 8.52.

4-Methoxybenzoic Acid, $[1(2 S, 5 S, 5(2 S, 3 S, 5 S, 5(2 S, 3 R, 6 R)))]-[5-$ [5-(2-Ethyl-3-hydroxy-3-methyltetrahydropyran-5-yl)-2-hydroxy-3,5-di-methyltetrahydrofuran-2-yl]-5-methyltetrahydrofuran-2-yl]methyl Ester ( 80 b ). A solution of $86 \mathrm{mg}(0.17 \mathrm{mmol})$ of the ester 80 a and 7 mg of CSA in 10 mL of water-saturated $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ was stirred for 1 h at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The reaction was diluted with 40 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ and washed with pH 7 phosphate buffer. The organic layer was dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and concentrated. HPLC analysis ( $40 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ isooctane, $2 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}$ flow rate) of the unpurified reaction mixture from a smaller scale equilibration indicated that ratio of $80 \mathrm{a}\left(t_{r} 5.7 \mathrm{~min}\right)$ to $\mathbf{8 0 b}\left(t_{r} 7.0 \mathrm{~min}\right)$ was $8: 92$ at equilibrium. Recrystallization of the residue from 3 mL of hexane gave $74 \mathrm{mg}(86 \%)$ of the ester $\mathbf{8 0 b}$ as white needles: mp $133-134^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; IR $\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) 3580,3400$ (br), 2980, 1710, 1610, 1510, 1280, 1260, 1170 $\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 300 \mathrm{MHz}\right) \delta 8.01(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=9.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{Ar} \mathrm{H})$, $6.91(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=9.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{ArH}), 4.22-4.42\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{22}-\mathrm{H}_{2}\right.$ and $\left.\mathrm{C}_{23}-\mathrm{H}\right)$, $3.94\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{27} \mathrm{OH}\right), 3.86\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.53(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=12.0$ and $3.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{35}-\mathrm{H}$ ), 3.36 (dd, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=10.2$ and $4.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{31}-\mathrm{H}$ ), $2.60-2.75$ $\left(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{28}-\mathrm{H}\right.$ and $\left.\mathrm{C}_{34}-\mathrm{OH}\right), 2.46(\mathrm{dt}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=11.8$ and 8.8 Hz$)$, $2.00-2.10(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.95\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=12.1 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, one of $\left.\mathrm{C}_{29}-\mathrm{H}\right), 1.60-1.83$ $(\mathrm{m}, 7 \mathrm{H}), 1.38-1.52(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.09,1.14$, and $1.31\left(3 \mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}, 3 \mathrm{CCH}_{3}\right)$, $1.08\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{3}\right), 1.02\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$; TLC $R_{f} 0.29\left(30 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} / \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{28} \mathrm{H}_{42} \mathrm{O}_{8}$ : C, 66.38; H, 8.36. Found: C, 66.03; H, 8.53.
[1R,1(2S,5S,5(2R,3R,5S,5(2S,3R,6R))),5S]-1-[5-[5-[2-Ethyl-3-methyl-3-(phenylmethoxy) tetrahydropyran-2-yl)-3,5-dimethyl-2-(2,2-di-methylhydrazino)tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]-5-methyltetrahydrofuran-2-yl]-1-(2-methoxy-2-methylethoxy)-5,7-dimethyl-3-methylene-6-octen-2-one (82). To a solution of $1.24 \mathrm{~mL}(2.9 \mathrm{mmol})$ of $2.35 \mathrm{Mt} t \mathrm{BuLi}$ in pentane in 4 mL of ether at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ was added $288 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ ( $305 \mathrm{mg}, 1.50 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) of the vinyl bromide 56 dropwise over a $5-\mathrm{min}$ period. After 5 min at -78 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and 15 min at -78 to $-40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, a solution of $487 \mathrm{mg}(1.30 \mathrm{mmol})$ of the hydrazone 65 in 2 mL (plus a $1-\mathrm{mL}$ rinse) of ether was added via cannula. The solution was stirred 30 min at -40 to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and then 2.0 mL of a 1 M solution of LDA (from 0.62 mL of $i-\mathrm{Pr}_{2} \mathrm{NH}$ and 1.55 mL of 2.58 M n - BuLi in hexane in 1.85 mL of ether at $0^{\circ}{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) was added. After 3 h at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 290 \mathrm{mg}(1.00 \mathrm{mmol})$ of the epoxide 74 was added to the yellow solution under a flow of argon. Within a few seconds, a gummy yellow precipitate formed but then mostly redissolved over a $30-\mathrm{min}$ period. The mixture was stirred for a total of 2.5 h at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and then 5 mL of $10 \% \mathrm{AcOH} / \mathrm{MeOH}$ was added. The mixture was partitioned between 50 mL of $25 \% \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} /$ pentane and 50 mL of 0.5 N pH 7 phosphate buffer, and the organic layer was washed with brine, dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, and concentrated. The residue was purified by chromatography on triethylamine-deactivated silica gel ( 80 g of silica gel, $15 \%$ EtOAc/hexane). First to elute was $42 \mathrm{mg}(6 \%)$ of the diastereomer 83, followed by 602 mg ( $83 \%$ ) of the title compound 82 as a thick syrup: $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}+26.9^{\circ}\left(c 2.0, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ;$ IR (thin film) $2800-3000,1670,1455$, 1375, 1210, 1110, 1060, 1020, 730, $700 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 500$ $\mathrm{MHz}) \delta 7.10-7.43\left(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}\right.$, Ar H), $6.38\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$, one of $\left.=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 5.86$ (s, 1 H , one of $=\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), 4.88 (br d, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, J=9 \mathrm{~Hz}=\mathrm{CHCH}\right), 4.73(\mathrm{~d}$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, J=6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{22}-\mathrm{H}\right), 4.37$ and $4.51(\mathrm{AB}$ quartet, $2 \mathrm{H}, J=11.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$, PhCH $\mathrm{P}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), $4.16\left(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{q}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{23}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.77(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=11.1$ and $\left.2.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{35}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.38\left(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=10.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{31}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.21(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\left.\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 2.0-2.6 \mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}\right), 2.50-2.60\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{28}-\mathrm{H}\right), 2.40(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{N}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 2.03-2.28(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.0-1.9(\mathrm{~m}, 12 \mathrm{H}), 1.64(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=1.0$ Hz , one of $\left.=\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 1.60\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, one of $\left.=\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right)$, 1.38 and $1.39\left(2 \mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 1.11,1.17$, and $1.20(3 \mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}, 3$
$\mathrm{CCH}_{3}$ ), $1.08\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{3}\right), 0.99(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}$ $\left.\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.88(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH})_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 75\right.$ $\mathrm{MHz}) \delta 201.1,146.3,139.9,130.9,130.3,128.1$ (2), 127.4, 127.0, 103.5 $101.2,88.0,82.4,81.5,78.8,76.3,74.4,71.0,63.0,50.8$ (br), 49.3, 47.3 $45.0,39.4,37.4,33.5,31.2,30.5,28.0,25.8,25.7,25.6,24.7,22.0,20.9$ 20.8, 20.7, 20.1, 17.9, 16.8, 10.6; TLC $R_{f} 0.23$ ( $20 \%$ EtOAc/hexane) Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{43} \mathrm{H}_{70} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{7}$ : C, 71.04; H, 9.70. Found: C, 71.09 ; H 9.79

Data for minor diastereomer 83: ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 300 \mathrm{MHz}\right) \delta$ 7.20-7.45 (m, 5 H, Ar H), $6.42\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$, one of $\left.=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 5.86(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ one of $=\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), 4.88 (br d, $1 \mathrm{H},=\mathrm{CHCH}$ ), $4.73(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$ $\left.\mathrm{C}_{22}-\mathrm{H}\right), 4.38$ and 4.53 (AB quartet, $2 \mathrm{H}, J=11.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), 4.05 (br q, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}$ ), 3.76 (dd, $1 \mathrm{~h}, J=11.0$ and $2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{35}-\mathrm{H}$ ), $3.56\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=11.0\right.$ and $\left.2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{31} \cdot \mathrm{H}\right), 3.21\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)$ 2.67-2.81 (m, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{28}-\mathrm{H}\right), 2.50-2.63\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{18}-\mathrm{H}\right), 2.38(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{N}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 1.7-2.3(\mathrm{~m}, 10 \mathrm{H}), 1.60$ and $1.63(2 \mathrm{~d}, 6 \mathrm{H}, J=1 \mathrm{~Hz}$ $\left.=\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 1.12,1.19,1.23$, and $1.36\left(4 \mathrm{~s}, 12 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCH}_{3}\right), 1.01-1.07(\mathrm{~m}$ $9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCH}_{3}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{3}$, and $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.88\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{3}\right)$ TLC $R_{f} 0.38$ ( $20 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane).
$[1 R, 1(2 S, 5 S, 5(2 R, 3 R, 5 S, 5(2 S, 3 R, 6 R))), 5 S]$-1-[5-[5-[2-Ethyl-3 methyl-3-(phenylmethoxy)tetrahydropyran-2-yl]-2-hydroxy-3,5-di-methyltetrahydrofuran-2-yl]-5-methyltetrahydrofuran-2-yl]-1-hydroxy 5,7 -dimethyl-3-methylene-6-octen-2-one (84). A solution of 601 mg ( 0.82 mmol ) of the hydrazine 82 in 25 mL of $25 \% \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} /$ pentane was stirred vigorously with 10 mL of 1 N aqueous $\mathrm{NaHSO}_{4}$ for 7 h at room temperature. The mixture was partitioned between 100 mL of $25 \%$ $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} /$ pentane and 25 mL of 1 N pH 7 phosphate buffer. The organic ayer was washed with brine, dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, and concentrated. The residue was purified by chromatography ( 75 g of silica gel, $6-10 \%$ tert-butyl methyl ether $/ \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ). A small amount ( 20 mg ) of an un identified byproduct (not the $\mathrm{C}_{28}$ diastereomer) eluted first, followed by 447 mg ( $88 \%$ ) of the hydroxy ketone 84 as a colorless gum: $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}-20.8^{\circ}$ (c 2.5, hexane); IR (thin film) 3550 (br), 3480 (br), 2970, 2940, 2880 $1680,1455,1380,1115,1060,980,730,700 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{D}_{6}, 300$ $\mathrm{MHz}) \delta 7.45(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{Ar} \mathrm{H}), 7.24(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{~A}$ $\mathrm{H}), 7.12(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{Ar} \mathrm{H}), 5.31$ and $5.39(2 \mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H},=\mathrm{CH}$ ), 4.93 (apparent doublet of quintet, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=9.2$ and $1.3 \mathrm{~Hz},=\mathrm{CHCH}$ ) 4.51 (dd, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.2$ and $\left.1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{22}-\mathrm{H}\right), 4.45(\mathrm{td}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.1$ and $\left.1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{23}-\mathrm{H}\right), 4.20$ and $4.37\left(\mathrm{AB}\right.$ quartet, $\left.2 \mathrm{H}, J=11.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{PhCH} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)$ $3.94\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{22}-\mathrm{OH}\right), 3.70(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=11$ and 2 Hz $\left.\mathrm{C}_{35}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.28\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=11\right.$ and $\left.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{31}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.05\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{27}-\mathrm{OH}\right)$ $1.8-2.7(\mathrm{~m}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.9-1.7(\mathrm{~m}, 13 \mathrm{H}), 1.60$ and $1.63(2 \mathrm{~d}, 6 \mathrm{H}, J=1.2$ $\left.\left.\mathrm{Hz},=\mathrm{CnCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 1.29$ and $1.46\left(2 \mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}, 2 \mathrm{CCH}_{3}\right), 1.10(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=$ $\left.6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{3}\right), 0.92\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{3}\right), 0.84(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ $\left.\mathrm{CCH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{D}_{6}, 75 \mathrm{MHz}\right) \delta 201.0,145.3,140.4,131.1,130.5$ $127.3,125.5,108.5,89.0,83.8,82.6,78.4,74.4,74.0,72.8,63.2,42.9$ $39.5,38.8,33.6,32.1,30.6,29.0,25.7,25.4,24.2,21.83,21.76,20.9,20.8$ 18.1, 14.9, 11.2; mass spectrum (EI), $m / e$ (relative intensity) 594 ( $2, \mathrm{M}^{+}$ - $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), 239 (13), 197 (13), 151 (25), 91 (100); TLC $R_{f} 0.21$ ( $10 \%$ $\mathrm{EtOAc} / \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ); exact mass calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{37} \mathrm{H}_{54} \mathrm{O}_{6}\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}-\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right) 594.3920$ found 594.3929
[1R,1(2S,5S,5(2R,3R,5S,5(2S,3R,6R))),3R,5S]-1-[5-[5-[2-Ethy1-3-methyl-3-(phenylmethoxy)tetrahydropyran-2-yl]-2-hydroxy-3,5-di-methyltetrahydrofuran-2-yl)-5-methyltetrahydrofuran-2-yl)-1-hydroxy 3,5,7-trimethyl-6-octen-2-one (85). A solution of 374 mg ( 0.610 mmol ) of the enone 84 and $5 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ of $i-\operatorname{Pr}_{2} \mathrm{EtN}$ in 12 mL of toluene was stirred vigorously under 1 atm of hydrogen for 5 min , and then $85 \mathrm{mg}(0.092$ $\mathrm{mmol})$ of $\left(\mathrm{Ph}_{3} \mathrm{P}\right)_{3} \mathrm{RhCl}$ was added in one portion. The resulting orange solution was stirred for 4.5 h and then applied directly onto a column for chromatography ( 60 g of silica gel, $18 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane). The desired $20 R$ diastereomer 85 eluted first, followed by 46 mg ( $12 \%$ ) of a $1: 1$ mixture of 85 and its $\mathrm{C}_{20}$ diastereomer. Chromatography of the mixed fractions and combination of product fractions from the chromatographies gave 336 mg ( $90 \%$ ) of the ketone 85 with at least $98 \%$ diastereomeric purity at $\mathrm{C}_{20}$ : $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}-55.4^{\circ}$ (c 2.0, hexane); IR (thin film) 3560 (br) 3480 (br), 2980, 2940, 2880, 1715, 1455, 1380, 1115, 1060, 980, 910 $730,700 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\left.\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{D}_{6}, 300 \mathrm{MHz}\right) \delta 7.45(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{~h}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$, Ar H), $7.24(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \operatorname{ArH}), 7.12(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \operatorname{Ar}$ H), 4.78 (apparent doublet of quintets, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=9.6$ and 1.3 Hz , $=$ $\mathrm{C} H \mathrm{CH}), 4.50\left(\mathrm{ddd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=8.2,6.2\right.$, and $\left.1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{23}-\mathrm{H}\right), 4.20$ and 4.37 (AB quartet, $2 \mathrm{H}, J=11.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{PhCH} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), 4.07 (dd, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=6.2$ and $\left.1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{22}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.90\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{22}-\mathrm{OH}\right), 3.70(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J$ $\left.=11 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{3} 5^{-\mathrm{H}}\right), 3.30\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=11.4\right.$ and $\left.2.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{31}-\mathrm{H}\right), 2.95(\mathrm{~d}$ $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, J=0.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{27} \mathrm{r}^{-\mathrm{OH}}\right), 2.69$ (hextet, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{20} \cdot \mathrm{H}$ ), 2.54 dd, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=12.0$ and 8.5 Hz , one of $\left.\mathrm{C}_{29}-\mathrm{H}\right) .2 .12-2.47(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H})$ $1.82-2.02(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.1-1.8(\mathrm{~m}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 1.49$ and $1.64(2 \mathrm{~d}, 6 \mathrm{H}, J=1.2$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz},=\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 1.27$ and $1.47\left(2 \mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}, 2 \mathrm{CCH}_{3}\right), 1.10$ and $1.14(2 \mathrm{~d}$ $6 \mathrm{H}, J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{CHCH}_{3}$ ), 1.01 (distorted $\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ) 0.84 (overlapping s and d, $6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCH}_{3}$ and $\mathrm{CHCH}_{3}$ ); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \mathrm{NMR} \mathrm{(CDCl}$ $75 \mathrm{MHz}) \delta 213.8,139.7,131.2,130.3,128.1,127.4,127.0,108.3,88.3$
$83.4,80.1,78.4,76.7,74.1,72.2,63.0,42.5,42.1,39.9,38.2,33.1,30.9$, $30.2,28.3,25.7,24.6,24.0,21.9,21.6,20.6,17.9,16.1,14.4,10.8$; TLC $R_{f} 0.30$ ( $20 \%$ EtOAc/hexane). Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{37} \mathrm{H}_{58} \mathrm{O}_{7}: \mathrm{C}, 72.28$; H. 9.51. Found: C, 72.17; H, 9.66
$[1 R, 1(2 S, 5 S, 5(2 R, 3 R, 5 S, 5(2 S, 3 R, 6 R))), 3 R, 5 S]-1-[5-[5-[2-E t h y 1-$ 3-methyl-3-(phenylmethoxy)tetrahydropyran-2-yl]-2-methoxy-3,5-di-methyltetrahydrofuran-2-yl]-5-methyltetrahydrofuran-2-yl]-3,5,7-tri-methyl-1-[(phenylmethoxy)methoxy]-6-octen-2-one (87). To a solution of 335 mg ( 0.545 mmol ) of the lactol 85 in 5 mL of $10 \%$ trimethyl orthoformate/methanol at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ was added 10 mg of PPTS. After 20 $\min , 0.10 \mathrm{~mL}$ of $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}$ was added, and the reaction was partitioned between $25 \% \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ /pentane and water. The organic layer was washed with water and brine, dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, and concentrated to give the methyl ketal 86 of high purity by TLC analysis. Without further purification, this material was dissolved in 4 mL of anhydrous MeCN , and 320 mg ( 1.5 mmol ) of 1,8 -bis(dimethylamino) naphthalene and $150 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ ( $220 \mathrm{mg}, 1.1 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) of benzyl bromomethyl ether ${ }^{67}$ were added consecutively. After ca. 15 min a precipitate began to form, and the mixture was stirred for 7 h at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and for 1 h at $45^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. After the mixture was cooled to room temperature, 4 mL of ca. 0.2 M aqueous $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ was added. The mixture was stirred for 10 min and then partitioned between $25 \% \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ /pentane and water. The organic layer was washed with water and brine, dried $\left(\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}\right)$, and concentrated. Purification of the residue by chromatography ( 60 g of silica gel, $14 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane) provided 356 mg ( $87 \%$ from lactol 85) of the ketone 87 as a colorless syrup: $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}-40.3^{\circ}$ (c 2.0, hexane); IR (thin film) 2970, 2940, 2880 , 1720, 1455, 1380, 1115, 1050 (br), 730, $695 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{D}_{6}, 300$ $\mathrm{MHz}) \delta 7.47(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \operatorname{ArH}), 7.04-7.31(\mathrm{~m}, 8 \mathrm{H}, \operatorname{ArH})$, 4.95 (apparent doublet of quintets, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=9.6$ and $1.2 \mathrm{~Hz},=\mathrm{CHCH}$ ), 4.76 and 4.78 (narrow AB quartet, $2 \mathrm{H}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), 4.48-4.68 ( $\mathrm{m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{22}-\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{23}-\mathrm{H}$, and $\mathrm{PhCH} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), 4.22 and 4.37 ( AB quartet, 2 H , $\left.J=11.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{PhCH} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 3.71\left(\mathrm{brd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=11 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{35}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.57(\mathrm{~s}, 3$ $\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}$ ), 3.44 (dd, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=11.5$ and $2.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{31}-\mathrm{H}$ ), 2.96-3.08 (m, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{20}-\mathrm{H}\right), 2.60\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=12.0\right.$ and 8.5 Hz , one of $\left.\mathrm{C}_{29}-\mathrm{H}\right)$, $2.25-2.55(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.1-2.1(\mathrm{~m}, 12 \mathrm{H}), 1.54$ and $1.64(2 \mathrm{~d}, 6 \mathrm{H}, J=1.1$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz},=\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 1.31$ and $1.40\left(2 \mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{CCH}_{3}\right), 1.13$ and $1.20(2 \mathrm{~d}, 6 \mathrm{H}$, $J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{CHCH}_{3}$ ), 1.05 (distorted $\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), 0.93 (d, $3 \mathrm{H}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{3}$ ), $0.85\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$, $75 \mathrm{MHz}) \delta 212.5,139.8,137.8,131.0,130.3,128.4,128.1,127.8,127.4$, $127.0,109.8,94.4,88.5,83.7,81.7,80.7,78.5,74.1,71.8,69.9,63.0,51.0$, $42.9,41.6,40.4,39.7,34.7,30.3,30.2,27.4,25.7,24.7,23.0,21.9,21.8$, $21.1,20.6,17.9,14.8,14.4,10.8$; TLC $R_{f} 0.41$ ( $20 \%$ EtOAc/hexane). Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{46} \mathrm{H}_{68} \mathrm{O}_{8}$ : C, 73.76; $\mathrm{H}, 9.15$. Found: C, 73.36; H, 9.11 .
[2S,4R,6R,6(2S,5S,5(2R,3R,5S,5(2S,3R,6R)))]-6-[5-[5-[2-Ethyl-3-methyl-3-(phenylmethoxy)tetrahydropyran-2-yl]-2-methoxy-3,5-di-methyltetrahydrofuran-2-yl]-5-methyltetrahydrofuran-2-yl]-2,4-dimethyl-5-oxo-6-[(phenylmethoxy)methoxy]hexanal (88). Ozone was passed through a cooled ( $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) and stirred solution of $300 \mathrm{mg}(0.400 \mathrm{mmol})$ of the olefin 87 in 16 mL of $3: 1$ methanol $/ \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ containing 3 drops of pyridine and a small amount of Sudan III indicator until the dye faded, and then 0.20 mL of tetramethylethylene was immediately added. Without warming first, the solution was partitioned between 100 mL of water and 100 mL of hexane. The organic layer was washed with $2 \times$ 50 mL of water, $2 \times 25 \mathrm{~mL}$ of 0.1 N aqueous $\mathrm{FeSO}_{4}$, and finally with 50 mL of water. The organic layer was dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, and $5 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ of 2,6 -lutidine was added before the solution was concentrated. The residue was immediately purified by chromatography ( 15 g of silica gel, $25 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane, high flow rate) to give 268 mg ( $93 \%$ ) of the aldehyde 88 as a pale yellow oil of high purity by 'H NMR analysis at 500 MHz: IR (thin film) 2980, 2940, 2880, 2720 (w), 1730, 1460, 1380, 1050 (br), 735, $700 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\left.\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{D}_{6}, 500 \mathrm{MHz}\right) \delta 9.26(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $J=2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{O}=\mathrm{CH}), 7.46(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \operatorname{ArH}), 7.29(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \operatorname{Ar} \mathrm{H}), 7.25(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \operatorname{ArH}), 7.05-7.20(\mathrm{~m}$ overlapping solvent peak, Ar H ), 4.75 and 4.78 (AB quartet, $2 \mathrm{H}, J=$ $6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), 4.62 (td, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=6.9 \mathrm{and} 5.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{23}-\mathrm{H}$ ), 4.50 and 4.59 (AB quartet, $2 \mathrm{H}, J=11.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), $4.38(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=11.2$ Hz , one of $\left.\mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 4.36\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=5.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{22}-\mathrm{H}\right), 4.23(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $J=11.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$, one of $\left.\mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 3.72(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=11.0$ and 2.6 Hz , $\left.\mathrm{C}_{35}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.53\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.45(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=12.4$ and 2.7 Hz , $\left.\mathrm{C}_{31}-\mathrm{H}\right), 2.96-3.04\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{20}-\mathrm{H}\right), 2.59(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=12.1$ and 8.4 Hz , one of $\left.\mathrm{C}_{29}-\mathrm{H}\right), 2.29-2.43(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.17$ (ddd, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=13.9,8.8$, and 5.2 Hz , one of $\left.\mathrm{C}_{19}-\mathrm{H}\right), 2.04-2.11\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{18}-\mathrm{H}\right), 1.87-1.97(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $1.61-1.75(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.56\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=11.7 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, one of $\left.\mathrm{C}_{29}-\mathrm{H}\right), 1.40-1.54$ (m, 2 H ), 1.32 and $1.39\left(2 \mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}, 2 \mathrm{CCH}_{3}\right), 1.20-1.30(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.13$ $\left(\mathrm{d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{3}\right), 1.07\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=6.8 \mathrm{hZ}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{3}\right)$, $1.05-1.13(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 0.95-1.01(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.89(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}$,
(67) Prepared by D. J. Mathre using a modification of the procedure of Connor et al: Connor, D. S.: Klein, G. W.; Taylor, G. N. Org. Synth. 1972, 52,17-19.
$\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), $0.86\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCH}_{3}\right), 0.72\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{3}\right)$; TLC $R_{f} 0.22$ ( $20 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane).

Aldol Reaction of Ketone $\mathbf{5 3}$ and Aldehyde 88. To a solution of 222 $\mathrm{mg}(0.330 \mathrm{mmol})$ of the methyl ketone 53 in 5 mL of ether at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ was added via cannula a $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ solution of 0.36 mmol of LDA in ether (generated from $56 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ of $i-\mathrm{Pr}_{2} \mathrm{NH}$ and $141 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ of 2.55 M n - BuLi in hexane in 2 mL of ether at -78 to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and then recooled to $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ). The solution was stirred for 5 min at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and then a solution of 268 mg ( 0.37 mmol ) of freshly prepared aldehyde 88 in 2 mL (plus a $1-\mathrm{mL}$ rinse) of ether was added via cannula. After an additional 5 min at -78 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, the reaction was quenched by addition of $100 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ of AcOH . Without warming, the mixture was partitioned between 50 mL of $25 \%$ $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ /pentane and 50 mL of 0.1 N pH 7 phosphate buffer. The organic layer was washed with brine, dried over ( $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ ), and concentrated. The residue was purified by chromatography on 50 g of silica gel, with a stepwise gradient of $15 \%$ to $17.5 \%$ to $20 \%$ to $25 \%$ to $30 \% \mathrm{Et}$ OAc/hexane as eluant. First to elute was a small amount of unreacted aldehyde 88 , followed by $176 \mathrm{mg}(38 \%)$ of the desired aldol adduct 90 . Next to elute was 35 mg of mixed fractions containing 90 and an unidentified byproduct, followed by $218 \mathrm{mg}(47 \%)$ of the epimeric aldol adduct 89. Chromatography of the mixture provided an additional 11 mg of 90 , to give a total of $187 \mathrm{mg}(41 \%)$ of the aldol adduct 90 as a colorless resin: $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}+0.4^{\circ},[\alpha]_{435}-3.7^{\circ}(c$ 1.0, hexane); IR (thin film) 3400 (br), 2950 (br), 1740, 1715, 1500 (sharp), 1455, 1380, 1050 ( v br), $735,700 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 500 \mathrm{MHz}\right.$, [minor] refers to distinct peaks assignable to the minor ring C hydroxy ketone tautomer, which comprises ca. $20 \%$ of the equilibrium mixture in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) $\delta$ $7.20-7.40(\mathrm{~m}, 25 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} \mathrm{H}), 5.28(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}), 5.01$ and 5.15 (AB quartet, $2 \mathrm{H}, J=12.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Ph}$ ), 4.78 and 4.91 [minor] ( AB quartet, $J=7.1 \mathrm{hZ}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ at $\mathrm{C}_{22}$ ), 4.81 and 4.87 (AB quartet, 2 H , $J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OC} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ at $\mathrm{C}_{22}$ ), 4.66 and 4.68 (AB quartet, $2 \mathrm{H}, J=6.8$ $\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ at $\mathrm{C}_{9}$ ), 4.64 [minor] ( $\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), 4.62 ( $\mathrm{s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), 4.53 and $4.58\left(\mathrm{AB}\right.$ quartet, $\left.2 \mathrm{H}, J=12.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{PhCH} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 4.48(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $J=11.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$, one of $\left.\mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 4.27-4.42\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhCH}, \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{C}_{23}-\mathrm{H}\right.$ and one of $\mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), 4.24 ( td, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=9.1$ and $3.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{17}-\mathrm{H}$ ), 3.98 (td, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=6.4$ and $\left.2.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{9}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.90\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=5.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{22}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.78$ [minor] (dd, $J=11.4$ and $3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{35}-\mathrm{H}$ ), 3.73 (dd, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=11.4$ and $\left.3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{35}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.30-3.48\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{7}-\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{1}-\mathrm{H}\right.$, and $\left.\mathrm{C}_{31}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.34$ (s, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}$ ), 3.33 [minor] (s, $\mathrm{OCH}_{3}$ ), 2.89-2.95 [minor] (symmetric $\left.\mathrm{m}, \mathrm{C}_{20}-\mathrm{H}\right), 2.65-2.73\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}\right.$ and one of $\left.\mathrm{C}_{16}-\mathrm{H}\right), 2.53(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $J=16.6$ and 3.0 Hz , one of $\left.\mathrm{C}_{16}-\mathrm{H}\right), 2.20-2.51(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 1.97-2.14(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 1.68-1.91(\mathrm{~m}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.9-1.6(\mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{ca} .40 \mathrm{H}), 0.86(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=7.0$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{3}\right), 0.77\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=5.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{3}\right), 0.76(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=6.6$ $\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{3}$ ); TLC $R_{f} 0.20$ ( $20 \%$ EtOAc/hexane). Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{85} \mathrm{H}_{118} \mathrm{O}_{16}: \mathrm{C}, 73.14 ; \mathrm{H}, 8.52$. Found: C, $73.12 ; \mathrm{H}, 8.64$.

Data for aldol adduct 89: IR (thin film) 3520 (br), 2950 (br), 1740, 1715,1500 (sharp), $1460,1380,1050\left(\mathrm{v}\right.$ br), $735,700 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 500 \mathrm{MHz}\right) \delta 7.22-7.41(\mathrm{~m}, 25 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArH}), 5.01$ and 5.01 and 5.51 (AB quartet, $2 \mathrm{H}, J=12.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CO}_{2}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Ph}\right), 4.77$ and 4.92 ( AB quartet, $2 \mathrm{H}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ at $\mathrm{C}_{22}$ ), 4.66 and 4.69 (AB quartet, $2 \mathrm{H}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ at $\mathrm{C}_{9}-\mathrm{H}$ ), 4.64 (apparent d [close AB quartet], $\left.2 \mathrm{H}, \Delta \nu=1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 4.53$ and 4.58 (AB quartet, $2 \mathrm{H}, J=12.0$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{PhCH} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 4.50\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=10.9 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, one of $\left.\mathrm{PhCH} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 4.42(\mathrm{~s}, 2$ $\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhCH} \mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), 4.40 (apparent $\left.\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{23}-\mathrm{H}\right), 4.37(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $J=10.9 \mathrm{~Hz}$, one of $\left.\mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 4.32\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=4.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{22}-\mathrm{H}\right)$, $3.93-4.00\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{9}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.77\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=11.4\right.$ and $\left.3.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{35}-\mathrm{H}\right)$, $3.46\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=9.9\right.$ and $\left.3.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.31-3.42\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{7}-\mathrm{H}\right.$,
$\mathrm{C}_{11}-\mathrm{H}$, and $\left.\mathrm{C}_{31}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.34\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 2.94-3.02\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{20}-\mathrm{H}\right.$ and $\mathrm{OH}), 2.68\left(\mathrm{qd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.1\right.$ and $\left.3.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}\right), 2.48(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=17.5$ and 9.3 Hz , one of $\left.\mathrm{C}_{16}-\mathrm{H}\right), 2.37-2.44(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.17-2.30(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $1.69-1.96(\mathrm{~m}, 10 \mathrm{H}), 1.33-1.65(\mathrm{~m}, 11 \mathrm{H}), 1.18$ and $1.26(2 \mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}, 2$ $\left.\mathrm{CCH}_{3}\right), 1.14\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{3}\right), 1.12\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CCH}_{3}\right), 1.07$ (d, $\left.3 \mathrm{H}, J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{3}\right), 1.03\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{3}\right)$, 0.98-1.01 (m [t overlapping 2 s ], $9 \mathrm{H}, 2 \mathrm{CCH}_{3}$ and $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), 0.84 and 0.85 (2 overlapping d, $6 \mathrm{H}, J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{CHCH}_{3}$ ), $0.76(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=6.6$ $\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{3}$ ); TLC $R_{f} 0.10$ ( $20 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane).

X-206, Potassium Salt (1). To a solution of $168 \mathrm{mg}(0.120 \mathrm{mmol})$ of the aldol adduct 90 in 10 mL of $80 \%$ aqueous THF was added 40 mg of $10 \% \mathrm{Pd} / \mathrm{C}$. The mixture was vigorously stirred for 3.5 h under 1 atm of hydrogen, and then 2 mL of 0.05 N aqueous $\mathrm{HClO}_{4}$ was added. The mixture was stirred for 3 h more, and then an additional 40 mg of $10 \%$ $\mathrm{Pd} / \mathrm{C}$ was added. After the mixture was stirred overnight ( 16 h ) under 1 atm of hydrogen, the reaction was complete according to TLC analysis, and 1 mL of 0.2 N aqueous $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ was added. The catalyst was removed by filtration through Celite, and the filtrate was partitioned between hexane and 0.2 N aqueous $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$. The organic layer was washed with water and with $0.2 \mathrm{~N} \mathrm{~K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ saturated with KCl . The organic layer was dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ and concentrated, and the residue was dissolved in a small amount of ether/hexane. Slow evaporation of the solvent provided 102 mg ( $94 \%$ ) of synthetic X-206, potassium salt as fine white needles: mp of $\mathrm{Na}^{+}$salt (from hexane) $185-188^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (natural mp $\left.187-190^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right) ;[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}+15.6^{\circ},[\alpha]_{546}+18.5^{\circ},[\alpha]_{435}+32.2^{\circ}\left(c 0.73, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$ [natural $\left.[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}+16.1^{\circ},[\alpha]_{546}+18.6^{\circ},[\alpha]_{435}+33.2^{\circ}\left(c \quad 0.72, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)\right]$; IR $\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 25 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{mL}\right) 3450,3370(\mathrm{br}), 2980,2940,1570,1460,1400$, $1385,1105,1040 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{D}_{6}, 500 \mathrm{MHz}\right)^{68} \delta 7.20(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{C}_{21}-\mathrm{OH}$ ), $5.95\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{27}-\mathrm{OH}\right), 4.84$ (dd, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=11.3$ and 4.8 Hz , $\left.\mathrm{C}_{23}-\mathrm{H}\right), 4.66\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{9}-\mathrm{OH}\right), 4.57(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=9.5$ and $\left.1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{9}-\mathrm{H}\right), 4.29\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{17}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.96(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=11.7$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{35}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.88\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=9.8\right.$ and $\left.3.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{3} \cdot \mathrm{H}\right), 3.68(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J$ $\left.=12.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{22}-\mathrm{H}\right) 3.60\left(\mathrm{td}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=10.4\right.$ and $\left.1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{11}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.52(\mathrm{br}$ $\left.\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=10 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{7}-\mathrm{H}\right), 2.98$ (dd, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=12.0$ and $2.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{31}-\mathrm{H}$ ), 2.81 (qd, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.0$ and $3.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}$ ), 2.41-2.48 (m overlapping d, $2 \mathrm{H}, J=12.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{22}-\mathrm{OH}(\mathrm{d})$ and $\left.\mathrm{C}_{14}-\mathrm{H}(\mathrm{m})\right), 2.18-2.37(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $1.96-2.05(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.88\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=11.9 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, one of $\left.\mathrm{C}_{29}-\mathrm{H}\right), 1.67-1.84$ (m, 4 H ), 0.91-1.53 (m, ca. 50 H ), $0.64\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{4} \mathrm{HCH}_{3}\right.$ ); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{D}_{6}, 75 \mathrm{MHz}\right) \delta 181.3,109.2,100.6,99.0,90.5,87.1,84.0$, $83.3,81.8,79.7,72.9,72.1,70.9,70.4,69.8,68.0,46.3,43.7,42.8,41.7$, $40.4,39.6,39.3,36.0,35.4,34.7,34.0,33.1,33.0,32.0,31.5,31.0,28.1$, $27.5,27.4,27.3,24.7,20.5,20.2,18.2,17.8,17.0,16.9,16.6,10.7,10.6$, 9.0; TLC $R_{f} 0.32\left(5 \%\right.$ i- $\mathrm{PrOH} / \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ), 0.38 ( $50: 50: 1 \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane/ AcOH ).

Acknowledgment. We thank Dr. J. W. Westley, Hoffmann LaRoche, for kindly providing generous samples of X-206 as well as diacid 2. Support from the National Science Foundation (predoctoral fellowship 1981-1984 for S.L.B.) and the National Institutes of Health is gratefully acknowledged. The NIH BRS Shared Instrumentation Grant Program 1 S 10 RR01748-01A1 is acknowledged for providing NMR facilities.
(68) Assignments follow those of Anteunis: Antenus, M. J. O. Bull. Soc. Chim. Belg. 1977, 86, 931-947.


[^0]:    (1) Taken from the Ph.D. Thesis of S. L. Bender, Harvard University, 1986.
    (2) Nakata, T.; Schmid, G.; Vranescic, B.; Okigawa, M.; Smith-Palmer, T.; Kishi, Y. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1978, I00, 2933-2935.
    (3) Polyether Antibiotics; Westley, J. W., Ed.; Marcel Dekker: New York, 1982.
    (4) Macrolide Antibiotics; Omura, S., Ed.: Academic: Orlando, Florida, 1984.
    (5) Schmid, G.; Fukuyama, T.; Akasaka, K.; Kishi, Y. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1979, 101, 259-260.
    (6) (a) Fukuyama, T.; Vranesic, B.; Negri, D. P.; Kishi, Y. Tetrahedron Lett. 1978, 2741-2744. (b) Johnson, M. R.; Nakata, T.; Kishi, Y. Tetrahedron Lett. 1979, 4343-4346. (c) Johnson, M. R.; Kishi, Y. Tetrahedron Lett. 1979, 4347-4351. (d) Hasan, I.; Kishi, Y. Tetrahedron Lett. 1980, 21, 4229-4232.
    (7) (a) Fukuyama, T.; Wang, C.-L. J.; Kishi, Y. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1979, 102, 260-262. (b) Rychnovsky, S. D.; Bartlett, P. A. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1981, 103, 3963-3964.
    (8) (a) Ireland, R. E.; Thaisrivongs, S.; Vanier, N.; Wilcox, C. S. J. Org. Chem. 1980, 45, 48-61. (b) Ireland, R. E.; Anderson, R. C.; Badoud, R.; Ritzsimmons, B. J.; McGarvey, G. J.; Thaisrivongs, S.; Wilcox, C. S. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1983, 105, 1988-2006. (c) Ireland, R. E.; Norbeck, D. W. J. Am Chem. Soc. 1985, 107, 3279-3285. (d) Ireland, R. E.; Norbeck, D. W. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1985, 107, 3285-3294.
    (9) (a) Nakata, T.; Kishi, Y. Tetrahedron Lett. 1978, 2745-2748. (b) Still, W. C McDonald, J. H. Tetrahedron Lett. 1980, 21, 1031-1034. (c) Collum, D. B.; Still, W. C.; McDonald, J. H. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1980, 102, 2117-2120.

[^1]:    (10) Berger, J.; Rachlin, A. I.; Scott, W. E.; Sternbach, L. H.; Goldberg, M. W. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1951, 73, 5295-5298.
    (11) Blount, J. F.; Westley. J. W. J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun. 1971, 927.

[^2]:    (12) Blount, J. F.; Westley, J. W. J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun. 1975, 533.
    (13) (a) Gachon, P.; Farges, C.; Kergomand, A. J. Antibiot. 1976. 29, 603-610. (b) Alleaume, M.; Busetta, B.; Farges, C.; Gachon, P.; Kergomand, A.; Staroln, T. J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun. 1975, 411-412. (c) Seto, H.; Mizune, T.; Otake, N.: Gachon, P.; Kergomand, A.; Westley, J. W. J. Antibiot. 1979, 32, 970-971.
    (14) For reviews, see: Evans, D. A. Aldrichimica Acta 1982, 15, 23-32. D. A. Evans, Proceedings of The Robert A. Welch Foundation Conferences on Chemical Research. XXXVII. Stereospecificity in Chemistry and Biochemistry; Houston, TX, 1983; pp 13-49.
    (15) For a review, see: Rossiter, B. E. In Asymmetric Synthesis; Morrison, J. D., Ed.: Academic: Orlando, FL, 1985; Vol. 5, Chapter 7.
    (16) (a) Calcimycin, lasalocid, and monensin: see ref 3, Vol. 2, Chapter 1. X-14547A: (b) Nicolaou, K. C.; Paphatjis, D. P.; Claremon, D. A.; Dolle, R. E., III J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1981, 103, 6967-6969. (c) Edwards, M. P.; Ley, S. V.; Lister, S. G.; Palmer, B. D. J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun. 1983, 630-633. (d) Roush, W. R.; Peseckis, S. M.; Walts, A. E. J. Org. Chem. 1984, 49, 3429-3432.

[^3]:    (17) Samples of X-206 and of diacid 2 were generously provided by Dr. J. W. Westley of Hoffman-La Roche.
    (18) For the sake of clarity, the carbon numbering in the X-206 structure will be employed in the discussion of both model systems and synthetic intermediates.
    (19) Evans, D. A.; Bender, S. L. Tetrahedron Lett. 1986, 27, 799-803.

[^4]:    (20) Westley, J. W. J. Med. Chem. 1973, 16, 397-403.
    (21) ${ }^{~} \mathrm{H}$ and ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (deuteriochloroform) indicates a $\sim 70: 30$ lactol/ hydroxy ketone mixture at equilibrium. In deuteriobenzene, the lactol comprises at least $90 \%$ of the mixture

[^5]:    (22) (a) Evans, D. A.; Ennis, M. D.; Mathre, D. J. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1982, 104, 1737-1739. (b) Mathre, D. J. Ph.D. Dissertation, California Institute of Technology, 1985.
    (23) Hart, D. W.; Schwartz, J. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1974, 96, 8115-8116.
    (24) Evans, D. A.: Bartroli, J. A.; Shih, T. L. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1981, 103. 2127-2129.
    (25) (a) Basha, A.; Lipton, M.; Weinreb, S. M. Tetrahedron Lett. 1977, 4171-4174. (b) Levin, J. I.; Turos, E.; Weinreb, S. M. Synth. Commun. 1982, 12, 989-993.
    (26) Stork, G.; Isobe, M. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1975, 97, 6260-6261.
    (27) In contrast to the corresponding esters and imides, $\beta$-hydroxy amides such as 33 can be converted to their sodium aldolates and alkylated without retroaldolization occurring.
    (28) Recently, Sharpless and co-workers have found that addition of molecular sieves allows more general use of catalytic asymmetric epoxidation: (a) Hanson, R. M.; Sharpless. K. B. J. Org. Chem. 1986. 5l, 1922-1925. (b) Gao, Y.; Hanson, R. M.; Klunder, J. M.; Ko, S. Y.; Masamune, H.; Sharpless, K. B. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1987, I09. 5765-5780.

[^6]:    (29) In the case of crotyl alcohol, the omission of the triethanolamine does not noticeably affect the yield of epoxy alcohol. However, more sensitive epoxy alcohols (see ref 15) may benefit from sequestering the titanium with triethanolamine. Since no adverse affects have been observed from its presence,

[^7]:    (30) The enantiomeric excess was determined by $300-\mathrm{MHz}{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR analysis of the Mosher ester: Dale, J. A.; Dull, D. L.; Mosher, H. S. J. Org. Chem. 1969, 34, 2543-2549.
    (31) Rossiter, B. E.; Katsuki, T.; Sharpless, K. B. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1981, 103, 464-466.
    (32) Since the original report (ref 31), other workers have had similar difficulties with crotyl alcohol in the asymmetric epoxidation reaction: (a) Parry, R. J.; Mizusawa, A. E.; Chiu, I. C.; Naidu, M. V.; Ricciardone, M J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1985, 107, 2512-2521 (32\% yield). (b) Harris, R. N., III; Sundararaman, P.; Djerassi, C. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1983, 105, 2408-2413 ("low yields"). (c) Helbig, W. Liebigs Ann. Chem. 1984, 1165-1169 (no yield given). (d) Kobayashi, Y.; Kitano, Y.; Sato, F. J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun. 1984, 1329-1330 (no yield given).
    (33) Felkin, H.; Frajerman, C.; Roussi, G. Bull. Soc. Chim. Fr. 1970, 3704-3710.
    (34) (a) Hooz, J.; Gilani, S. S. H. Can. J. Chem. 1968, 46, 86-90. (b) Danishefsky, S.; Berman, E. M.; Ciufolini, M.; Etheredge, S. J.; Segmuller. B. E. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1985, I07, 3891-3898.
    (35) Bestmann, H. J.; Stransky, W.: Vostrowsky, O. Chem. Ber. 1976, I09,

[^8]:    (41) Pasto, D. J.; Gontar, J. A. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1971, 93, 6902-6908.
    (42) For example, see: (a) Chamberlin, A. R.; Mulholland, R. L., Jr. Tetrahedron 1984, 40, 2297-2302. (b) Danishefsky, S. J.; Larson, E.; Springer, J. P. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1985, 107, 1274-1280. (c) Giese, B.; Bartmann, D. Tetrahedron Lett. 1985, 26, 1197-1200. (d) Chamberlin, A. R.; Dezube, M.; Dussault, P.; McMills, M. C. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1983, 105, 5819-5825. (e) Still, W. C.; Barrish, J. C. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1983, I05, 2487-2489. (f) Midland, M. M.; Halterman, R. L. J. Org. Chem. 1981, 46, 1227-1229.
    (43) For example, see: (a) Kahn, S. D.; Pau, C. F.; Chamberlain, A. R.; Hehre, W. J. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1987, 109, 650-663. (b) Kahn, S. D.; Hehre, W. J. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1987, 109, 666-671. (c) Chamberlain, A. R.: Mulholland, R. L., Jr.; Kahn, S. D.; Hehre, W. J. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1987 , 109, 672-677. (d) Houk, K. N.; Rondan, N. G.; Yun-Dong, W.; Metz, J. T.; Paddon-Row, M. N. Tetrahedron 1984, 40, 2257-2274. (e) Paddon-Row, M. N.; Rondan, N. G.; Houk, K. N. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1982, 104, 7162-7166.
    (44) In supporting studies designed to determine the source(s) of asymmetric induction, a series of substrates related to 48 underwent stereoselective oxymercuration reactions such that the rate-determining step was established to be cyclization. For complete details, see ref 1 .

[^9]:    (45) Whitesides, G. M.; San Filippo, J.. Jr. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1970, 92, 6611-6624.

[^10]:    (46) Martin, V. S.; Woodard, S. S.; Katsuki, T.; Yamada, Y.; Ikeda, M.; Sharpless, K. B. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1981, 103, 6237-6240.
    (47) The precise extent of conversion (in the vicinity of $50 \%$ ) has a significant effect on the enantiomeric excess of 66 . Thus, the measured optical purity varied slightly between reactions (but always $>92 \%$ ee).
    (48) Oikawa, Y.; Yoshioka, T.; Yonemitsu, O. Tetrahedron Lett. 1982, 23, 885-888.
    (49) A similar cyclization has been reported in the preparation of $C$ glycosyl compounds through asymmetric epoxidation: Reed, L. A., IHI; Ito, Y.; Masamune, S.; Sharpless, K. B. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1982, 104, 6468-6470.

[^11]:    (50) For a discussion of similar stereochemical consequences in another example of twofold asymmetric epoxidation, see: Hoye, T. R.; Suhadolnik, J. C. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1985, 107, 5312-5313.
    (51) Sharpless and co-workers have established that existing chirality at a remote location, as in 72, has essentially no impact on the "diastereoselectivity" of the epoxidation: Finn, M. G.; Sharpless, K. B. In Asymmetric Synthesis; Morrison, J. D., Ed.; Academic: Orlando, Florida, 1985: Vol. 5, Chapter 8.
    (52) To our knowledge, only a single example of a ketone enolate-epoxide reaction has been reported: Schreiber, S. L. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1980, 102 6163-6165. Attempts to generalize this reaction were unsuccessful (S. L Schreiber, personal communication).

[^12]:    (53) In addition to providing a more reactive enolate equivalent, the Schiff base also possesses greatly decreased electrophilicity, thus protecting the $\mathrm{C}_{27}$ carbonyl during the $\mathrm{C}_{20}-\mathrm{C}_{2 t}$ bond construction.
    (54) Corey, E. J.; Enders, D. Tetrahedron Lett. 1976, 11-14.
    (55) Exposure of the tetrahedral intermediate to excess LDA for several hours at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ caused only slight decomposition, as judged by TLC
    (56) The epoxide 76 was prepared by asymmetric epoxidation in an early, unsuccessful approach to 74.

[^13]:    (61) For a discussion of the factors pertaining to reversibility in the aldol condensation, see: Heathcock, C. H. In Asymmetric Synthesis; Morrison, J. D., Ed.; Academic: Orlando, Florida, 1983; Vol. 3, Chapter 2, pp 161-165.
    (62) For example, Still and co-workers have recently reported the application of reversible aldol methodology in controlling the $\mathrm{C}_{11}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{12}$ stereochemistry in lasalocid: Still, W. C.; Hauck, P.; Kempf, D. Tetrahedron Lett. 1987, 28, 2817-2820.
    (63) Masamune, S.; Sato, T.; Kim, B.-M.; Wollman, T. A. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1986, 108, 8279-8281
    (64) According to the X-ray structures (ref 11 and 12), the free acid of X -206 forms a complex with water that is virtually identical with the structure of the metal complexes.

